Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



ibvary Reserve .U83

USDA/TAES Toxicology



1981

Program Review

AAZ 676



P 51

Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory College Station, Texas

> Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Logan, Utah

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station

Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology

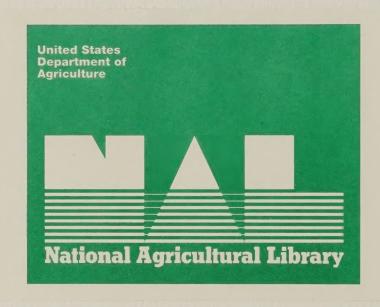
College Station, Texas

Veterinary Public Health College Station, Texas

Room 2004 Vet. Sciences Texas A&M University Research and Extension Center Bld San Angelo, Texas

Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory College Station, Texas

> October 26-28, 1981 **College Station, Texas**



4/1-14

1) - ()

USDA/TAES TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM REVIEW

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAY 1 3 1993

CATALOGING PREP.

102

Table of Contents

Agend	a
Revie	wing Officials
Histo	ry, Scope, and Objectives
0rgan	izational Structure
Overview of Programs	
,	Veterinary Toxicology
	Toxic Plants
1	Mycotoxins
(Cellular Toxicology
	Environmental Toxicology
	TAMU Research Training Program in Toxicology 65
	Chemistry and Metabolism
1	Diagnostics in Veterinary Toxicology
	ities
	JSDA - College Station
	TAMU/TAES - College Station
	JSDA - Logan
	TAES - San Angelo

Professional Staff Vita . . .

AGENDA

USDA/TAES TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM REVIEW October 25-28, 1981

Veterinary Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS/USDA F&B Road
College Station, Texas

Monday, October 26, 1981

8:30 AM - 9:00 AM - Informal Meeting, Laboratory Director's Office, VTERL

Panel Members & Administrative Staff

Convene, VTERL Conference Room

9:00 AM - 9:15 AM - Welcome

J. R. Johnston & Neville P. Clarke

9:15 AM - 9:45 AM - Introduction of Reviewing Officials and Participants

H. Graham Purchase, Donald A. Witzel, & J. D. McCrady

9:45 AM - 10:00 AM - Purpose of Review & Procedures

H. Graham Purchase, Chairman

10:00 AM - 10:15 AM - Break

10:15 AM - 11:15 AM - Overview of Toxicology Programs

J. D. McCrady, K. R. Pierce, N. D. Heidelbaugh,

C. S. Menzies, K. A. Eugster, L. F. James,

D. A. Witzel, & Others as Appropriate

11:15 AM - 12:00 N - Tour VTERL Facilities

D. A. Witzel & Research Leaders

12:00 N - 1:30 PM - Lunch

Discussion of On-Going Programs by Discipline

1:30 PM - 3:00 PM - Veterinary Toxicology (<u>In Vivo</u> Toxicology)

L. D. Rowe, Chairman

3:00 PM - 3:15 PM - Break

3:15 PM - 5:00 PM - Toxic Plants

E. Murl Bailey & Lynn F. James, Co-Chairmen

MONDAY EVENING
6:30 PM - Social and Dinner at VTERL

Harris

THE RESIDENCE THE PARTY NAMED IN

Vaterinary Tunicatings is interested absolute incommunity, signature Value of the State of the S

FEET IN THE FOR THE WAR

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

Lockery College Contract

CONTRACTOR - NACION -

Sales AM - Side AM - Anti-color to the late of the late of the city of the cit

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

ALTE - MA STORY - NA COLDINA

, ence the transfer of the second sec

referfier wall wint - the second

manual - 105 Co. 1 - 11 CO-27

TELLESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

I year and it all year and the state of the state of

MANUEL - NO SELE - TO THE

SECRET OFFIT - WE WAR - WE STALL

A guillet total of

JASTY SA MENNYO BOX TAXABLE - SPECIAL - SECURITY VANDO

Tuesday, October 27, 1981

8:30 AM - 9:30 AM - Mycotoxin (Feed/Food) Toxicology

T. D. Phillips & B. J. Camp, Co-Chairmen

9:30 AM - 9:45 AM - Break

9:45 AM - 10:45 AM - Cellular (In Vitro) Toxicology

Hilton H. Mollenhauer, Chairman

10:45 AM - 12:00 N - Environmental Toxicology
Stephen H. Safe, Chairman

12:00 N - 1:30 PM - Lunch

1:30 PM - 3:30 PM - TAMU Research Training Programs in Toxicology

3:30 PM - 3:45 PM - Break

3:45 PM - 5:00 PM - Tour TAMU Facilities

TUESDAY EVENING - Executive Session, Review Panel
H. Graham Purchase, Chairman

Wednesday, October 28, 1981

8:30 AM - 9:45 AM - Chemistry and Metabolism
Richard F. Keeler & G. W. Ivie, Co-Chairmen

9:45 AM - 10:00 AM - Break

10:00 AM - 10:45 AM - Diagnostics in Veterinary Toxicology

John C. Reagor, Chairman

10:45 AM - 12:00 N - Wrap-Up Discussion of Research Programs

12:00 N - 1:30 PM - Lunch

1:30 PM - 3:15 PM - Executive Session, Review Panel

H. Graham Purchase

3:15 PM - 3:30 PM - Break

3:30 PM - 5:00 PM - Comments and Recommendations of Review Panel

H. Graham Purchase

5:00 PM - 5:30 PM - Discussion

5:30 PM - Concluding Remarks

WEDNESDAY EVENING - Executive Session, Review Panel (Preliminary Draft of Report)

H. Graham Purchase

Adjourn

REVIEWING OFFICIALS

Dr. H. Graham Purchase, Chairman Chief, Livestock & Veterinary Sciences Staff USDA-Agricultural Research BARC-West, Bldg. 005, Rm. 211 Beltsville, MD 20705 Telephone: 301/344-3924 (FTS 344-3924)

Dr. Ralph W. Fogleman Industrial Toxicology Consultant RD 1, Box 590-D Upper Black Eddy, PA 18971 Telephone: 215/294-9256

Dr. D. James Morré
Professor of Medicinal Chemistry
and Cell Biology
Director, Purdue University Cancer
Center
Purdue University
Pharmacy Bldg.
West Lafayette, IN 47907
Telephone: 317/494-1388

Dr. John J. Spaulding
Director, Residue Evaluation &
Surveillance Div.
USDA--Food Safety & Quality Service
Annex, South Agriculture Bldg.,
Rm. 404
Washington, D.C. 20250
Telephone: 202/447-8093
(FTS 447-8093)

Dr. Frank N. Dost
Professor, Dept. of Agricultural
Chemistry
Environmental Health Science Center
Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331
Telephone: 503/754-3791
(FTS 425-3791)

Dr. A. Wallace Hayes Director of Toxicology Research Rohm and Haas Company 727 Norristown Rd. Spring House, PA 19477 Telephone: 215/641-7538

Dr. Jane F. Robens
National Research Program Leader for
Food Safety & Health, PHT
USDA-Agricultural Research
BARC-West, Bldg. 005, Rm. 128
Beltsville, MD 20705
Telephone: 301/344-3382
(FTS 344-3382)

Dr. Howard S. Teague Principal Non-Ruminant Nutritionist USDA-CSRS Rm. 6028, South Bldg. SW Washington, D.C. 20250 Telephone: 202/447-3847 (FTS 447-3847)

DR Ron Fayer, NDS

Örghun Putchase. Chet Elvestock & detu inary ces Staff Pricultural Rese... -13. Biog. 105. ... 233

cology Comentant ed 14dy, nAKOMBUT ed 24dy, nAKOMBUT

m fo 1000 3/1 / com n newsermok VS water prompt

> e Mor Notes al Chemistry Brolugy Coduc University Car

VF # 244 33

A motification .

No. Mowert S. 1964.8
Presc pol Non on on on o Valle Cara
burs South South Wass (splen D.C. 2021
Telephone: 2022/cc4
(Fig. 607-3801) The Toxicology research program of the Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, was initiated in the late 1940's at the Livestock Insects Investigation Laboratory, Kerrville, Texas. During the 1950's, Texas A&M University expressed an interest in having the livestock and toxicology work of the Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division (such as was then conducted at Kerrville, Texas) located at College Station. The University indicated that it would have no difficulty in providing land and that it would consider providing some of the facilities. Ultimately, Texas A&M deeded approximately 60 acres of land to ARS, of which 55 acres was devoted to the Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory complex. The advantages of a major part of the USDA's livestock toxicology research effort being located near this land-grant University were many. The Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory (VTERL) was authorized by Congress in 1964, and construction was completed in June, 1970.

Texas A&M University's research program in veterinary toxicology was established in the early 1950's to meet the needs of the Texas livestock industry. These needs were highlighted by poisonous range plants that were devastating to cattle and sheep. Since that time, the extensive use of agricultural chemicals and industrial expansion have led to additional toxicological problems. The Toxicology Section has expanded into one of the major teaching and research units within the College of Veterinary Medicine. The establishment of a cooperative research program at San Angelo, Texas, has helped to meet the requirements for continuous studies of poisonous plants by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. The Texas Veterinary Medicine Diagnostic Laboratory, adjacent to the Texas A&M College of Veterinary Medicine

100.00

versity expressed on interest in having the lives:

the Entomology Research Division and Animai hi
the Entomology Research Division and Animai hi
the Unision (such as mus then conducted at Karr
the Land the Land then conducted at the way)

tery, Texas AEM deal approximately 5 207 m of 1800 AKS

ex. Stration ages of a major name or the search effort data journed and journey land.

Literary Taxago at each information y were arch.

system of the meet of the control of

of the College of lethon 12. See Aprel 20. Section 12. Section 20. Section 20.

The Toy s Veter may Ned 'a

facilities, was opened in December 1969 and currently provides veterinary diagnostic toxicology on par with any in the nation.

The USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory at Logan, Utah, has had roots in poisonous plant research for many decades. Research by the USDA on the effects of poisonous plants in livestock was initiated in 1905 at a temporary location in Colorado. Since then, poisonous plant research work by the USDA has been done in temporary locations in Colorado, Nebraska, Montana, and Utah. Many of the poisonous plants occurring in the U.S., particularly those in the western range states, were studied. These included locoweed, larkspur, death camas, lupine, tetradymia, hemlock, and sneezeweed. The research program was located at a permanent headquarters at Salina, Utah, for many years, and was later moved to Logan, Utah, around 1950. Since that time, the Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory has made major contributions to livestock management in the poisonous plant areas of the western United States.

The toxicology research programs documented here represent a joint federal-state endeavor (ARS and the TAMU system) to reduce livestock losses caused by toxic agents. Major research efforts have been directed toward poisonous plant research because of the widespread geographical distribution of and the economic losses caused by these plants in Texas and the western United States. The programs have been expanded in recent years into the areas of agricultural and environmental toxicants. In fact, the VTERL was established primarily to address research needs in these latter areas.

Included in this review are two ARS, USDA facilities, the Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, Logan, Utah, and the VTERL at College Station, Texas. The state counterparts are represented by the Texas A&M University Research and Extension Center, San Angelo, Texas, the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory and the College of Veterinary Medicine, TAMU, College Station, Texas.

TO SEE COLOR OF THE WAY SEED IN THE SEED OF THE SEED O

Place Preserve Place Rosses a research of Law. State Place P

ongs sales, even the These included locoways larkaning of a traducta, hemicot, end kneezewied. The research of the research continuous ters at 58 ma, state for many years.

te orseory nos made mager contributions to its ethal minamen

to cology research programs documented north matters ont : 30

Let adex vor (AMS and the LAM) system) to reduce restars 1:

Goods where research efforts have been direct to the control of the control o

gon's. Water research effects have been direct to a circular elicated been achieved been and the server as seesed by these plats in lease and the resture a se

in duponded a medant years into the areas

in here faller areas:

its View here times, the Paser : sare

Technology Regentions

e, TOMU, Di go Stition

Each facility conducts independent research focused on projects of major toxicologic significance, yet there are cooperative activities among all groups involved. The close proximity of VTERL and TAMU has provided the opportunity to develop a strong program in toxicologic research and education.

The objectives of this Toxicology Program Review are to:

- 1. Evaluate existing programs in Veterinary Toxicology within ARS and the Texas A&M University System, specifically regarding research priorities, technical adequacy, and training.
- Identify areas where cooperative efforts between these agencies will

lead to more efficient utilization of expertise and resources, thus

laws reading to increased research productivity.

Evaluate current research thrusts and priorities in light of projected research needs in Veterinary Toxicology and to add emphasis or re-direction to existing programs as required to better address future research objectives.

- Provide research personnel with the opportunity for self-evaluation of their research priorities and directions so that their research programs can better address critical research needs in animal production and protection.
- Allow an administrative assessment of the overall direction, progress, and priorities of the programs and to provide information to administrative personnel so that adequate scientific and physical resources can be provided to achieve these goals.

of invoirable constitutions and the confidence of the confidence o

Sughted and the programs in telephone, Textending as a feet and a content of the content of the

dealth mean where cooperative efforts when the mean of coording ... meaning the cooperation of coording ... meaning

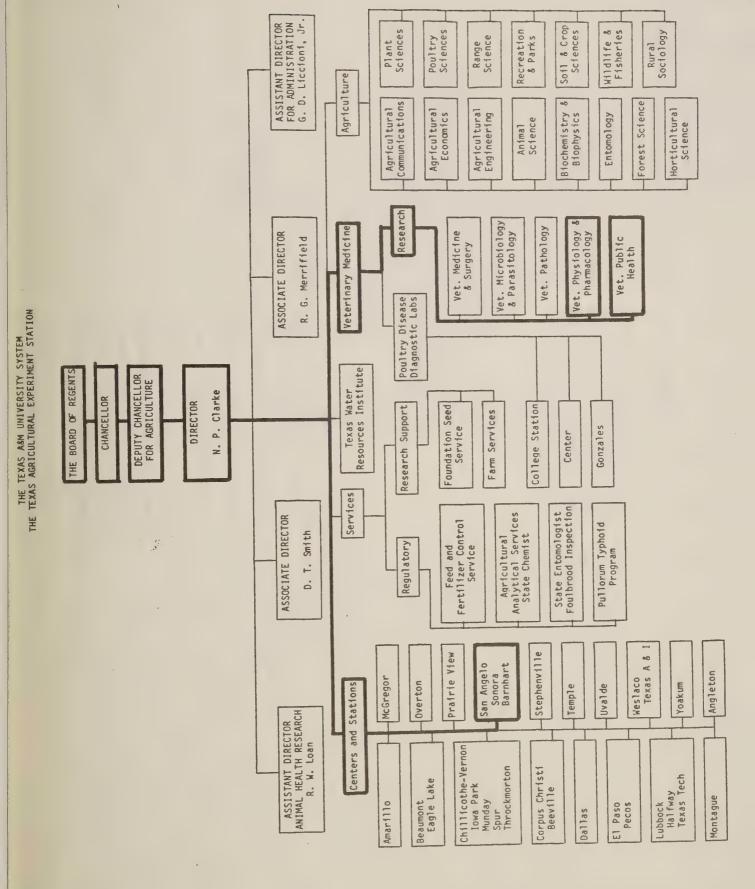
The current research thrusts and arterities in its page .

are noted in a political as any moral of salve of notine

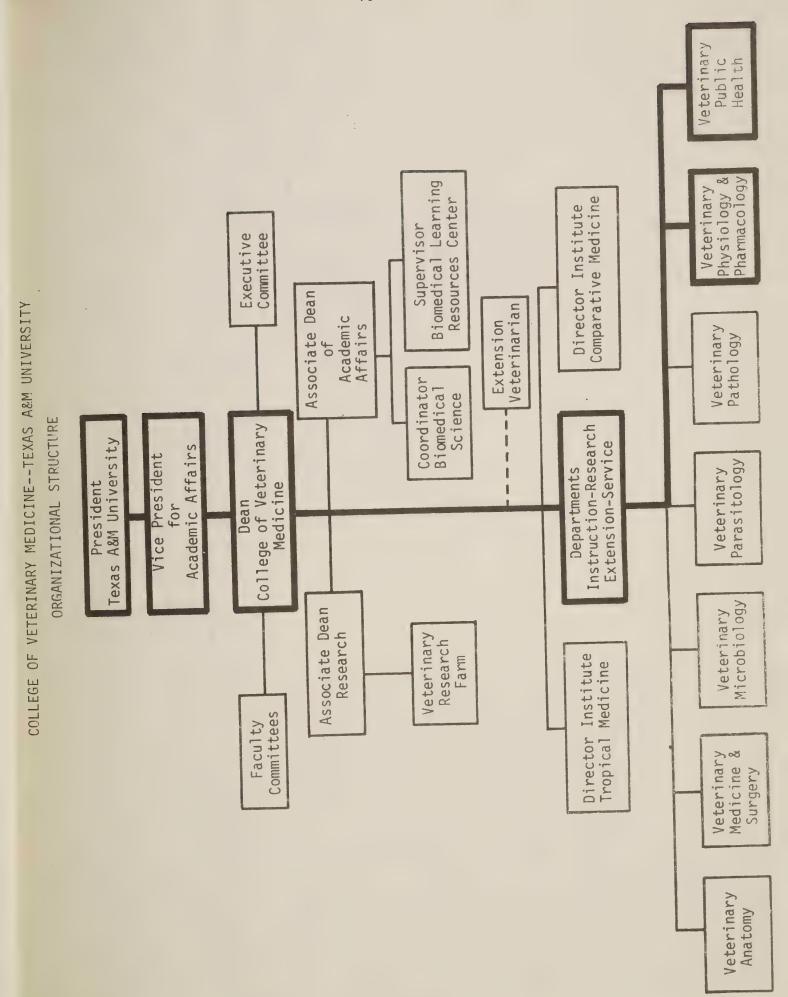
Parise of the second with the apparent of the second of th

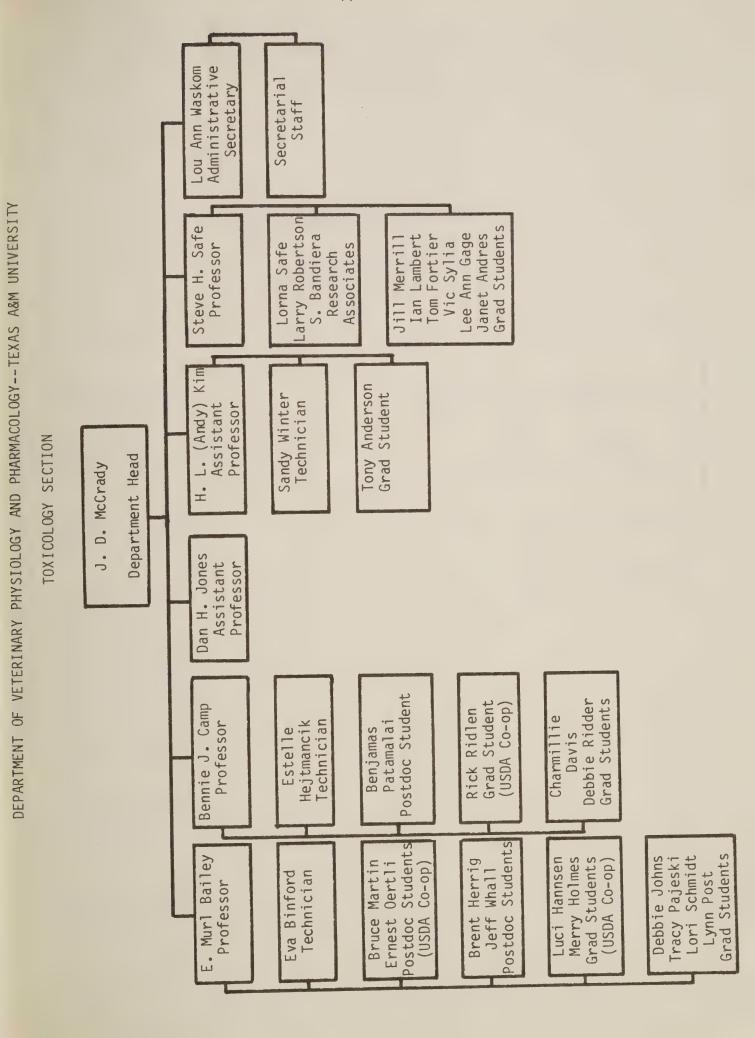
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE



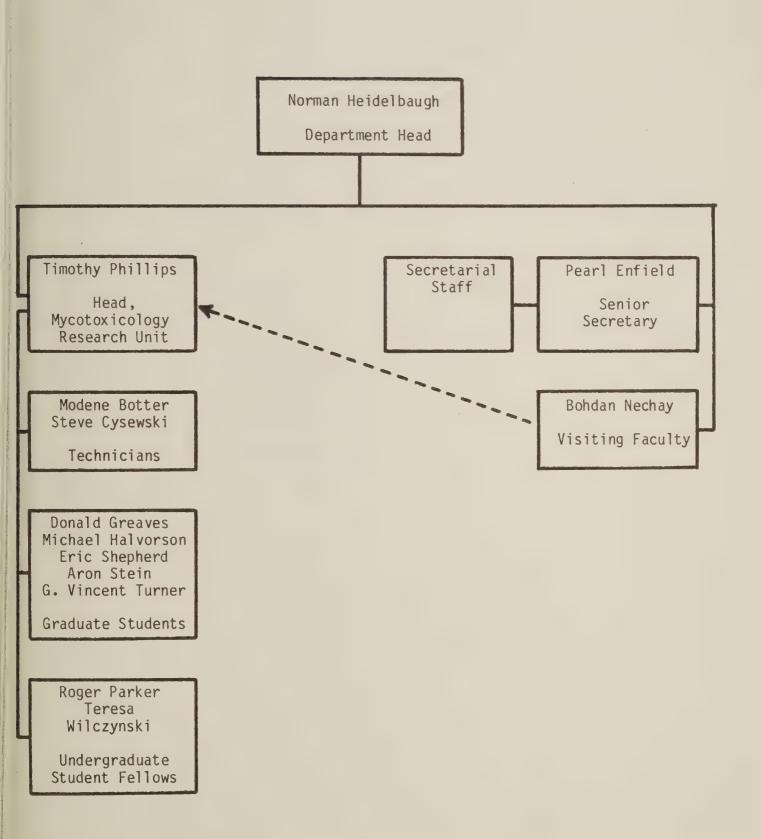


\$ 62.02 Mg & 81.7





DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY TOXICOLOGY SECTION

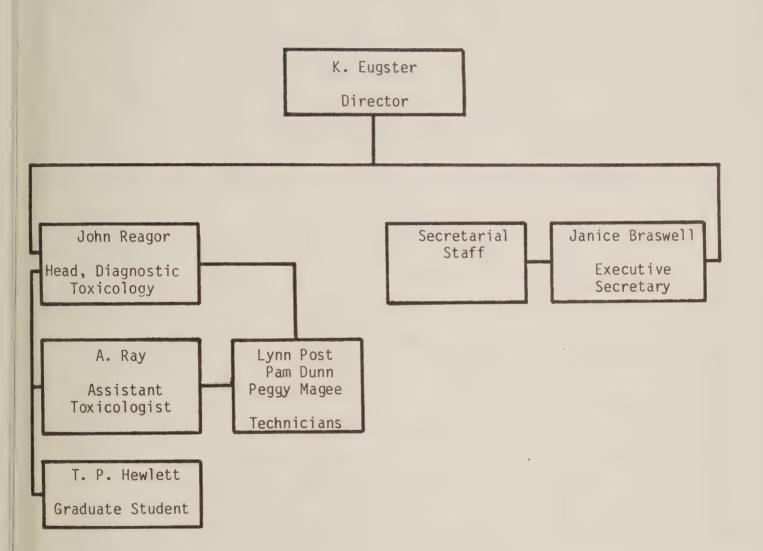


TOTTO COLORS POR ACTION - FRANCE PROPERTY OF A COLORS OF THE COLORS OF T

Control Holdelphane

Boinson nerbay

TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY TOXICOLOGY SECTION



The first of the state of

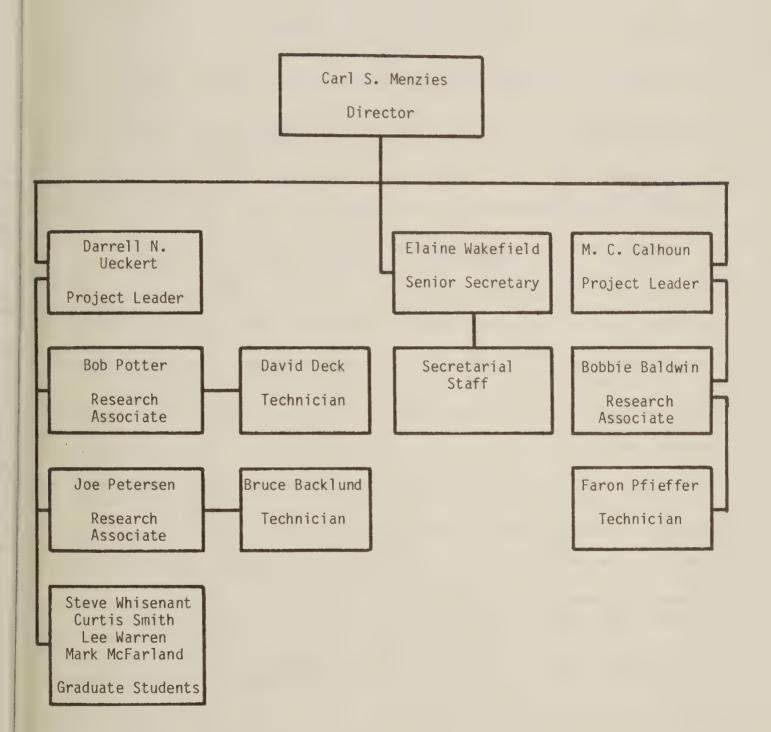
an A SEPERT 1987 REDICAL DISCONS IR II

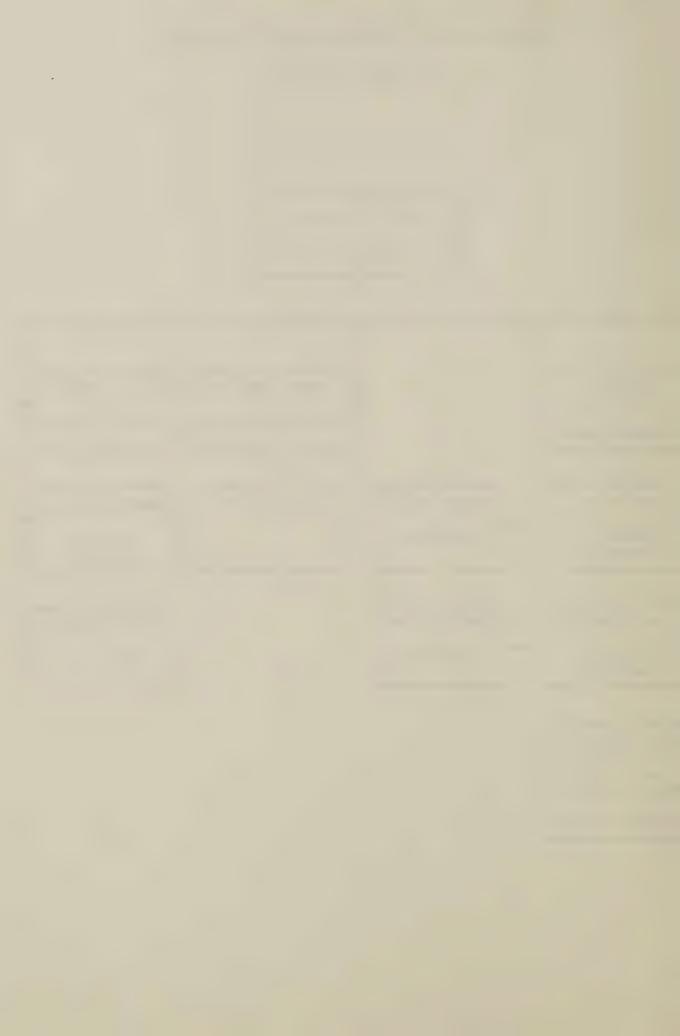
292 YEA 631YAT

Lynn Post Pan Pan Peggy Marrin

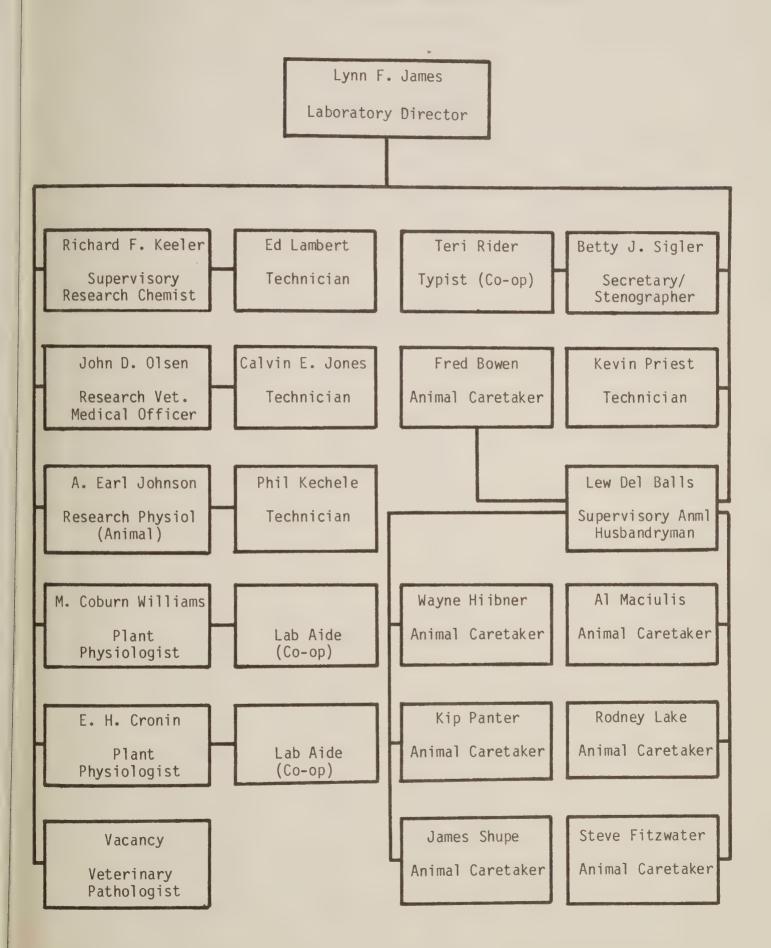
8-21-5-10

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION - SAN ANGELO TOXICOLOGY SECTION





POISONOUS PLANT RESEARCH LABORATORY - LOGAN



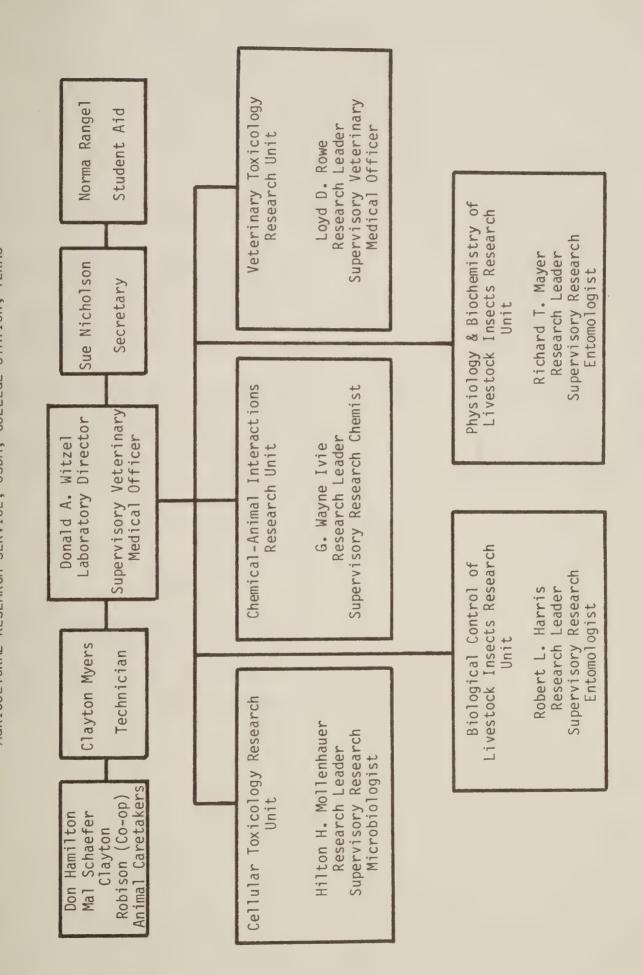
ar. In response postables from 19 20

LOCACO CO COCCO CO COCCO

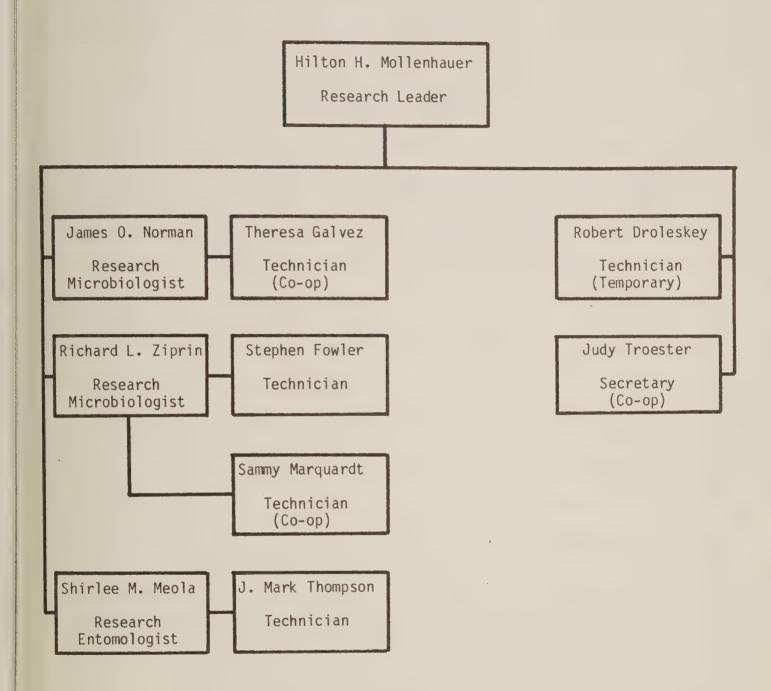
estator post reda (see an)

tedadens' isnina | one red | Animai |

VETERINARY TOXICOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, USDA, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS



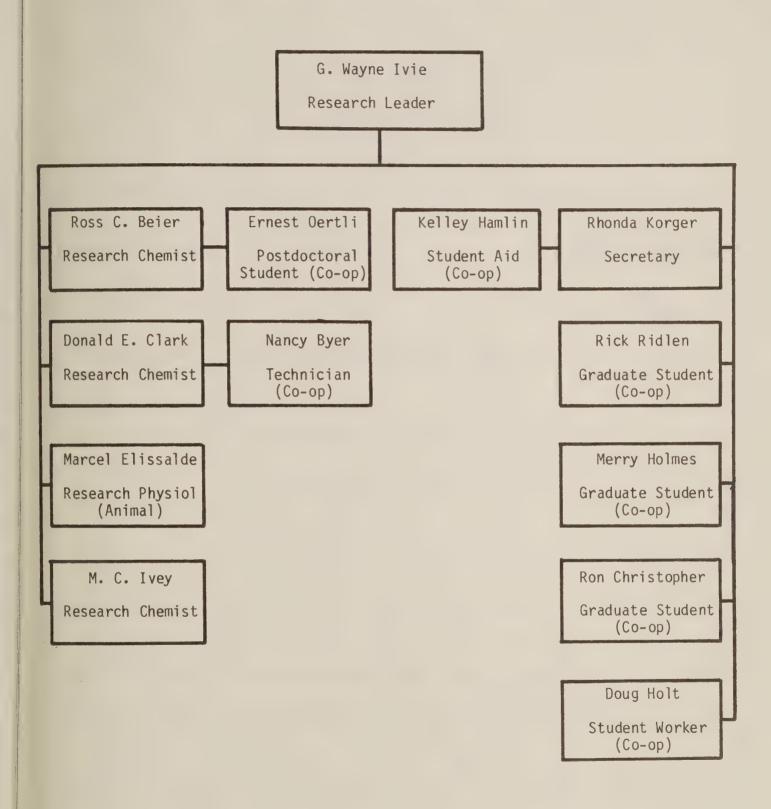
CELLULAR TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT - VTERL



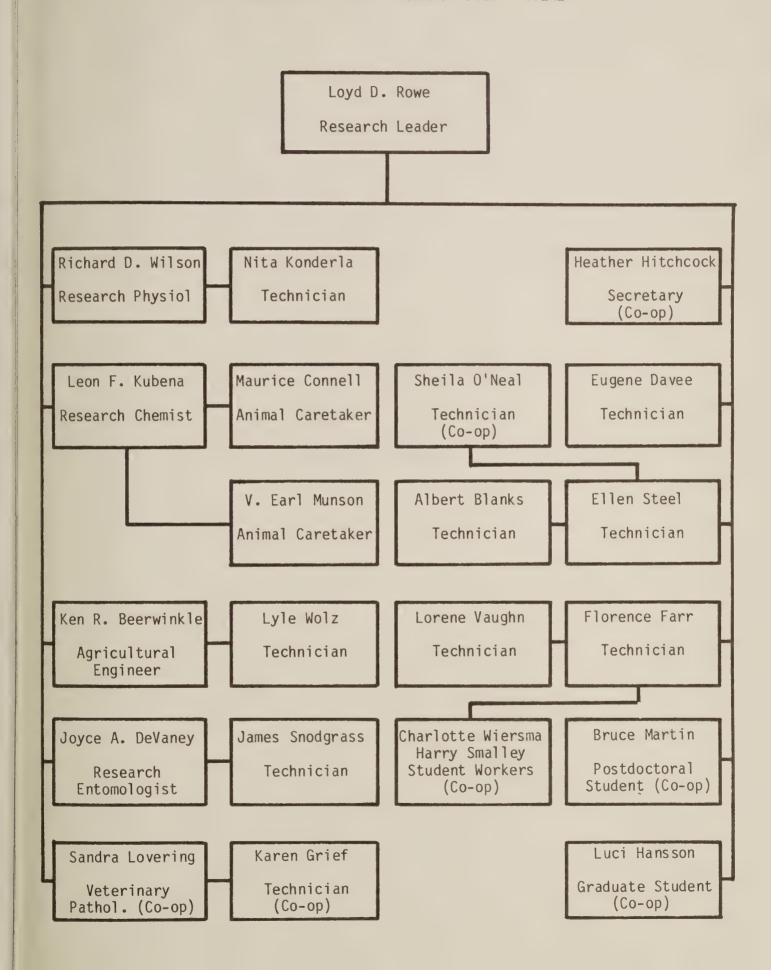
THE DESCRIPTION OF STREET AND THE COMPANY OF THE CO

TO TO THE TOTAL THE TANK THE T

CHEMICAL-ANIMAL INTERACTIONS RESEARCH UNIT - VTERL



VETERINARY TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT - VTERL



. G bus !-

1 paraga A

Mauries Commell i smars a

in ', woaster InstinA

T I W I TABLE V

Animal Cares Ikus !

rus V pagness . Start of a l

Technician

terry smaller terry

Trebuse Student

4087 e 51 ude (Co-og) ord Fa

OVERVIEW OF PROGRAMS

205

5 15 80 F.S

MAY P Mar.

rn a thra ye as deging

with salvar in 12001 ..

De Bloggers or avaluation of terrs of Para and (physical serottors

-,

OVERVIEW EN PROCED PR

VETERINARY TOXICOLOGY

General Objectives

The mission of the Veterinary Toxicology Research Unit, VTERL, and of the veterinary toxicology research efforts, TAES/TAMU, is to reduce losses in the production of livestock and poultry due to the harmful effects of toxic agents. Classes of toxic agents dealt with include agricultural chemicals, veterinary products, feed or environmental contaminants, and naturally occurring materials.

Specific Research Goals

- 1. Identification of toxic materials that have potential for reducing productivity in animal agriculture and determination of the effects of these toxicants upon livestock and poultry by means of toxicological studies on the target species. Research will seek to determine the behavioral, physiological, biochemical and pathological changes occurring in animals as a result of specific intoxications.
- 2. Identification of the toxic principle(s) if the agent under consideration is not a purified material.
- Study of the biomechanism of action leading to poisoning or reduced productivity.
- 4. Investigation of antagonists and techniques that may be useful in prophylaxis against and/or therapy for toxicoses in livestock and poultry.
- 5. Investigation of interaction of toxicants with environmental factors and with other toxicants.
- 6. Development or evaluation of improved methods for the evaluation of important physiological functions in poisoned animals.

20 101 0E. U

for the first

an place on space

inventar a rounding

21000

en remarka il chales proportion and at the termination of the desiration of the consensation of the consen

informal temporal continues a contract of the contract of the

TOSSER independent and the company

to we for two one were the

7. Develop methods for the control of the Northern Fowl Mite in commercial poultry operations.

Recent Research Accomplishments

VTERL

- 1. The toxicity of TRICLOPYR (3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyloxy acetic acid), a new herbicide with a potential for use on rangeland, has been investigated. Seven-day acute toxicity trials were done in cattle at daily oral dosages of 75, 150, and 300 mg/kg body weight with the following materials: (a) technical triclopyr ethylene glycol butyl ether ester; (b) formulated triclopyr ethylene glycol butyl ether ester; and (c) formulated triclopyr triethylamine salt.
- 2. Acute toxicity studies in goats involving the following herbicidal materials have been completed: (a) glyphosate; (b) isopropylamine salt of glyphosate; (c) a formulation of the isopropylamine salt of glyphosate=Roundup^R herbicide; and (d) a novel formulation of the isopropylamine salt of glyphosate. In all of these studies data were collected for documentation of the dose-response relationship to assess hazard. The observations on clinical signs of illness, feed consumption, body weight changes, clinical biochemistry, hematology, and histopathology were made to characterize pathologic effects and provide diagnostic criteria.
- 3. Vanadium, a common component of commercial phosphorus source materials used in poultry diets, was studied to determine the influence of various levels on selected parameters in poultry. Vanadium levels of 25 to 100 ppm in the diet delayed the onset of egg production. After eight 28-day laying periods, only birds receiving 100 ppm had body weights lower than controls. Hen-day egg production was reduced 13, 20 and 56% at levels of 25, 50, and 100 ppm respectively. Hatcha-

.00

Acres standing the standard of the standard of

..... of books and and an

delively. Horizon

- bility was affected more than production with a reduction of 28, 50, and 67% at 25, 50, and 100 respectively. No adverse effects due to treatment were observed in progeny.
- 4. Nervous system damage in delayed neurotoxicity induced by the organophosphate anthelmintic haloxon was studied using electrophysiological methods. The contractile strength of skeletal muscles, nerve conduction velocity, and somatosensory-evoked responses were recorded from affected and control animals. The results of the study indicate that the primary neural damage accounting for the posterior incoordination was in the sensory tracts of the spinal cord.
- 5. The effects of droplet size of respirable aerosols on deposition in the respiratory tract has been studied. Relationships for percentage aerosol loss as a function of droplet size were established for weanling calves and adult sheep freely breathing polydispersed aerosols with droplet diameters ranging from less than 0.5 to 10 μm . The quantities of aerosol deposited in the lungs of calves and sheep were 7 and 4% respectively, of the total aerosols breathed.
- 6. Studies with the northern fowl mite (Ornithonyssus sylviarum) have shown that 80 to 200 microliters of blood are ingested daily per 100 mg mites. From these results it is estimated that a heavy mite infestation (50,000 mites) can ingest 6% of a hen's blood daily.
- 7. An electronic instrumentation system was developed to evaluate the effects of atmospheric composition on migratory activity of northern fowl mites. Experiments utilizing this system demonstrated significantly higher levels of physical activity for mites exposed to human breath or CO₂-dry air mixture compared to mites exposed to dry air, 40 ppm NH₃ in dry air, or 100 ppm CH₄ in dry air. These results indicate that CO₂ emission by potential hosts may be a factor contribut-

of more than production when a monethic seem to at a seem to see see at a seem to see seems at a seems of the bearing

News system dam as modeleyed never estably reduce on the state and mathematic material and or started or started on uprion we noted and material started on control and materials of the results of the primary neural case control and course of the started of the primary neural case course for the sast

Feets of droplet size of case : dasessa, memora in the feets of droplet size of case : memora : memora in the case of the case

entities of parcent separted in the the the constitution of the tent of constitutions of the constitution of the constitution

afficer esett . . is y

edi Sno. 1-Joet s od yem k

ing to the host-seeking ability of these mites and, thus, the dispersal of the mites throughout a flock.

TAES/TAMU

- 8. The toxicity of antimony to channel catfish (<u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>) was investigated. Antimony was found to be a moderate hazard to the catfish and shown to be able to bioaccumulate in the human food chain.
- 9. Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology currently has a quality control contract with the Penwalt Corporation for testing various batches of methyl parathion and diazinon. This contract supports the training of several graduate students.
- 10. Dr. E. Murl Bailey participates in field investigations of animal losses to ascertain the extent of the problem and determine etiologies. These field investigations many times lead to new research endeavors.

Strengths and Weaknesses - VTERL

Facilities and equipment possessed by or available to the Veterinary Toxicology Research Unit are excellent and fulfill most needs. The northern fowl mite project is in need of a completely separate building where chemical studies may be conducted under GLP guidelines. The good working relationships that exist with the Chemical-Animal Interactions Research Unit for Chemistry support and the Cellular Toxicology Research Unit for electron microscopy, immunology, and microbiology support are highly desirable for mustering multidisciplinary teams for in-depth approaches to toxicological problems.

Close proximity to TAMU's excellent library facilities is an obvious asset. It is particularly advantageous that we are located close to an excel-

-seeking obtility of these miles n. 175.

to totay or entimony to resummed called x2 43 description of the second of the contract of the

9 5

ernary Fige 1999 and 1. 125, 11 men. B. 127 freezest 2 121 B 11 Smiles 121 by paratrion and diazonos. This merode 2 11 100 L. 120 L. 120 Men. B. 120 C. 121 Men. B. 121 M

They wanted I will all the

aes to ascentain the extens .. ro em

1937Y - 21

Hiller and equipment energy and fulfill one roods in the way that in mend of a constructly separate bunt into the construction of a constructly separate bunt into the construction of a construction of the good too and the construction of the cons

S. S. O. C. C. Paris Property Castle

25

lently staffed and highly utilized state veterinary diagnostic laboratory. This laboratory functions as a central reporting point for veterinary toxicological problems for a large part of the region we serve. Close communication between research toxicologists and diagnostic toxicologists can lead to rapid identification of important problems needing research. Lack of sufficient professional staff is the most serious weakness of VTERL. At least one additional veterinary toxicologist is needed. Over the last 3 years the unit has had a net loss of 2 scientists which has significantly reduced our capacity to take on new work, especially general toxicology projects in livestock. It is true that the unit has been able to compensate somewhat through the use of graduate students, however additional scientific staff is needed to generate and oversee projects and provide our graduate students with adequate direction and aid. The employment of a nuerotoxicologist would allow accelerated development of our embryonic and at present slowly growing neurotoxicology program.

TAES

The strengths of the TAES veterinary toxicology program are listed in the plant toxicology section. The greatest weakness in the veterinary toxicology program is a lack of travel expenses to undertake field investigation.

Future Direction - VTERL

The Veterinary Toxicology Research Unit will continue to pursue its mission and specific research goals as stated above. Increased activity is anticipated with regard to development or evaluation of novel organ function tests. Organ function tests of increased sensitivity and/or selectivity would enable us to more accurately evaluate the effects of toxicants in livestock and poultry.

tolly of

hig ly word incomensus proving proving for very

and destructions and transmistic textinities ha

a ryessed on you mateors real toget to

terinary tenicologist is needed tower the

m. F: In day to satisfa and S to spot s

wen no

tacks of or one on it solds.

and The employment a servora

descha of the TPS verancy lantalne, proquently one on the entire westerns.

on - TERL . . . 1

nary Toxicology Research (10) t well something where we have a secretary something and the secretary something and the secretary something and the secretary and for something which the secretary something and the secretary something and the secretary something and the secretary and the seconomic and the secretary and the secretary and the secretary and

TOXIC PLANTS

LOGAN

General Objectives

The mission of the USDA Poisonous Plant Research Lab is to investigate poisonous plants, their toxins, their mode of action and to develop methods to prevent livestock losses due to these plants.

Poisonous plants are one of the most important causes of economic loss to the livestock industry. These losses are due to livestock deaths, abortions, decreased performance, weight losses, chronic illness, debilitation, photosensitization, birth defects and others. In addition to these direct losses, land managers and livestock men have increased costs and problems associated with grazing range and pastures infested with poisonous plants. These costs and problems include increased fencing, decreased forage utilization, altered grazing programs, supplemental feeding programs, and increased veterinary fees.

The USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory focuses their research program on investigating ways to prevent these losses.

Specific Objectives

- Identification of the toxic and teratogenic principles of poisonous plants.
- 2. Study of the mechanisms by which plant toxins exert their effects on livestock.
- 3. Development of diagnostic procedures for the detection of livestock poisoning by plants.
- 4. Identification of the conditions under which livestock poisoning by plants occur.

at the USBA landows Plant Pursanth Lab is the table terms, their terms, their mids at terms and a lands.

Funera Diants are one of the most tapor, and causes

forms ce, weight losees, common filmess et fon, birth lefects and others in est.

gers and fivestock see have increased room resting range and costones infester with

problems provided increased the consequent of the property of the property of the property of the property of the case of the

eres to solutioners at a constitut fire

पारती १९७१० स्तिप्ति ईतिवृद्धि व

r. Frankl k. and tomated Ada was

material Sundanut I totale a

- 5. Development of methods for the prevention of livestock poisoning by plants.
- 6. Development of economical methods for the control of poisonous plants.
- 7. Study of the physiology and biochemistry of range weeds.
- 8. Interception of introduced poisonous plants before their release for public and private use.

Recent Research Accomplishments

In studying plants that might be considered for introduction into the U.S., collection was made of over 1,600 samples of foreign Astragalus from European herbaria and information was published on 225 species that contained toxic aliphatic nitro compounds. Research was also completed on the type of nitro compound found in these and North American species of Astragalus. It was determined that Galenia pubescens, an introduced species, synthesized toxic amounts of both soluble oxalates and nitrates and that one already released species of Lotus synthesized 3-nitroproprionic acid in amounts toxic to livestock. It was determined that other Lotus species synthesize 3-nitroproprionic acid. Several Indigofera species were also found to synthesize nitro compounds and to be toxic to one-week-old chicks. Purposefully introduced plant species that have become weeds cost the nation hundreds of millions of dollars annually.

Plant species growing throughout the United States that contain pyrrolizidine alkaloids and are important economically for their toxicity to livestock have been analyzed quantitatively and qualitatively throughout their growing cycle for their pyrrolizidine alkaloid content.

An economical and effective method of controlling the tall larkspurs on high mountain ranges was established. This method results in an internal rate of return on monies invested in their control of over 60%.

a first ting

seu einvirg ber a fond

ne force of a serior control of Coreton

hath disc commound w. Renearch was also complete

tund, in these and horth branican species. Ask an

A CONTRACTOR OF STREET STREET STREET STREET

so' et alabe are iltrotes and that one areg

The mines of the Lobis ... is synthesized to synthesized the Lobis ... is synthesized to synthesized the least of the Lobis ... Purposefull, and the least of the Lobis ... Purposefull, and the Lobis ... Purposefull, and ...

the line of States that contain pyrrous the last for their toxicity to have growing their growing

consecutions and anti-consecution of the contract of the contr

Larkspur is one of the principle poisonous plants of cattle in the West. It was proven that a mineral supplement can reduce the clinical signs and lethal effect of larkspur. Toxicity of larkspur can now be reliably measured by mouse bioassay providing means for estimating risk of cattle being poisoned on the range and providing an essential standard for laboratory studies.

Marked differences in toxicity have been measured among species of larkspur and between growth sites of one species. Bur buttercup was shown to be a highly toxic plant for sheep.

It has been shown that a cyclopia type malformation in sheep "Malformed lamb disease" was caused by the maternal consumption of <u>Veratrum californicum</u> early in gestation. The teratogen in veratrum was subsequently identified.

A management program was established for the prevention of this condition which has resulted in the saving of hundreds of thousands of dollars for the sheep producers of central Idaho.

It has been shown that lupine was the cause of a skeletal malformation in calves born to cows grazing lupine in certain areas of the West. The lupine teratogen was identified using information on the time of insult to the fetus and the level of the teratogenic compound in the plant during different stages of growth. A management program has been developed that has resulted in the savings of hundreds of thousands of dollars to cattle producers in the West.

Halogeton glomeratus is an introduced annual that grows on the colder, saline, arid and semi-arid ranges of the West. This plant has been the cause of deaths of thousands of sheep. A management system has been developed that has done much to minimize these serious losses.

Locoweed, various species of the genera <u>Astragalus</u> and <u>Oxytropis</u>, is one of the most serious poisonous plants growing on the ranges of western United

price price priegrams where of the constant of the supplement can reduce the constant of the c

seen sure a that dends and main

en court 10; it erasi.

clear. The province has a created for an one and clear an tree souring of headers. On the pands of central idahe.

Seen shown that lupics was the use of the consequence of consequences of the consequence of the consequence

concretus is an introduced annual than news on ing
of the Most. This plans has been had hear they not system had

coners desired but and depressions, one

my first the state of

States. Much has been done to work out the etiology of poisoning and the physiopathologic effects of the locoweed toxin.

It has been shown that sheep must graze <u>Artemisia nova</u> just prior to or in conjunction with <u>Tetradymia glabrata</u> for photosensitization to develop.

This condition known as "big head" has been a serious problem to those livestockmen grazing sheep on some desert ranges in the early spring. This finding has been of great financial benefit to these people in preventing this condition.

Strengths and Weaknesses

The USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory is located near the geographic center of the range states so that personnel have good access to those areas.

The USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory enjoys excellent cooperative and working relationships with the various Federal agencies, State Experimental Stations, State Extension and with livestock groups that are concerned with the problems of poisonous plants. Cooperative research has been conducted with many of them. Cooperation is done not only on a national but on an international basis.

The physical facilities for the housing and handling of large animals are excellent. An annual budget is required for repair and maintenance. Efforts are made to keep facilities in good condition, not only to keep equipment functional, but for the benefit of the many visitors that come to the USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory.

Equipment is adequate for the support of good research at the USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory. However, as the research staff moves into new areas of endeavor, new equipment is needed to support their research.

Also, some expensive equipment should be replaced; for example, the mass spectrometer.

sa santoner ponguje santone sa

with Myestack groups that the compernational with

ar r ... Just famorian w no yino yan addb #

the housing and hendling of ince interpretate . Effects
countred for repair and maintenanc . Effects
countries for repair and maintenanc . Effects

encount at the HRDA Polescapent their research.

We have requested that a veterinary pathologist, a biochemist, a plant scientist and support help for them be added to the staff. We feel this would give better balance to the staff. We are in the process of obtaining a staff pathologist.

Future Directions

The USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory will continue to pursue its mission to investigate poisonous plants, their toxins, the mode of action of toxins, and to develop methods to prevent livestock losses due to poisonous plants.

Field investigations are conducted and contact is maintained with Federal and State agencies who are responsible for the management of ranges, pastures, and forage production and with the livestock community. Information from these contacts and investigations are used to identify problems for research. As problems are solved, research will be undertaken on other poisonous plants, selected on the basis of field investigations and contact with Federal agencies and livestockmen.

The USDA-ARS-Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory has participated in program reviews with the Utah State University wherein the Toxicology programs were considered in 1972 and again in 1978.

The review panels in both 1972 and 1978 commended the USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory for their excellent research programs. Two summary statements made in the 1978 program review follow:

- 1. "The ARS program related to plant poisoning is unique to the nation. The staff is very competent and productive. The State of Utah is fortunate to have this unit located in Logan."
- 2. "The USDA scientists are responsible for the remaining weed science project numbers 419, 420, and 765, in the Poisonous Plant Research

INCO . . . A CONTROL OF A CONTROL

there to the staff. We ere in the probable of ottaining a

elected Plant Recognish Laboratory of Lanctor and a state policy and antique on a state policy and antique on a state policy and a state policy an

Tablings are conducted and contact on materials and sont in the name of the second state of the contact of the

delicandury Plans Personal Lana every new partitions as and extremely, on and any and easter the learnest type of the learnest type and easter the learnest type and type are type are type and type are type are type are type and type are typ

1919 commended the 1996 Folcon up Franciscon to summery

with the lower

Plant Poissoling is unique to top parion.

Productive The State Utan is

esastes have gabi

Laboratory. It is obvious to the review panel that this laboratory has achieved national and international prominence. It has rendered valuable service to the entire U.S. and to Utah State University in the field of Rangeland Weed Science."

Our research program has been reviewed extensively by members of the Headquarters Staff (NPS and others), regional staff, area staff, and local and national experiment station staff.

'ored melferel and intermeliant prom eace. It was resituable service to the early of .8. and to then State University field of Rangeland Weed Octamos."

if (NPS and others), regions staff, area staff, and tocal ant staff.

TAES/VTERL - COLLEGE STATION

A 1960 report indicates that losses in food producing animals due to plant toxicoses is in excess of \$15,000,000 yearly and may approach \$100,000,000 in some years. Because of this enormous economic loss, either in animal deaths or reduced growth efficiency, it is imperative that there be continued emphasis on investigating means of not only reducing losses but also increasing food output in the affected areas.

General Objectives

There are about 100 poisonous plants in the pastures of Texas whose toxic principles and natures of toxicity are, in most cases, unknown. This does not include ornamental or introduced plants. In order to establish the effective means to prevent the toxicity and/or treat the intoxicated livestock, the toxic actions of the plants and the toxicants in them should be understood.

The approach in investigating plant related animal diseases is:

- 1. Ascertain extent of disease condition.
- 2. Identify plant if possible.
- 3. Field trips to consult with veterinarians and animal producers.
- 4. Collecting of plant material and feeding laboratory animals or species involved attempting to reproduce disease syndrome.
- 5. Isolation and identification of offending toxicant.
- 6. Determination of mode of action.
- 7. Development of antidotal or management procedures to prevent intoxication.

Di Poss, elther

and see of paracher win

pictures of Texas wasse 200 in

the cases, uninown. This does and

the order to establish the effective

from the intextrated livestock, yes

in them should be ordersland

oem and anjest skiedwooms.

Specific Research Goals

The seed of <u>Sesbania</u> species which is lethal to cattle contains toxic and antileukemic compounds. The oral, lethal dose of the ground seed is about 0.5 g/kg body weight in rabbits. A toxic extract is prepared and further purification is carried out to isolate the toxic principle.

Lobelia berlandieri is a poisonous plant which causes sporadic but heavy losses of cattle during certain years. A toxic extract was prepared and two piperidine derivatives were detected in the extract by GC-MS. The isolation of these two alkaloids is being attempted.

Cardiotoxic properties of helenalin and tenulin, sesquiterpene lactones, were known for some time. The cardiotoxic effects of some sesquiterpene lactone derivatives will be examined. Newly synthesized sesquiterpene lactone derivatives will be submitted to other laboratories for the antileukemic screenings.

Two antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and ethoxyquine (EQ) are known to increase the hepatic sulfhydryls in rats and mice. Toxicants such as sesquiterpene lactones are alkylating agents binding rapidly with biological nucleophiles, sulfhydryls <u>in vivo</u>. Other toxicants such as pyrrolizidine alkaloids are known to be activated to toxic alkylating agents <u>in vivo</u>.

The toxicity of hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone isolated from bitterweed, and of a mixture of pyrrolizidine alkaloids isolated from Senecio longilobus were reduced in BHA or EQ pretreatmented mice.

This concept will be expanded in applying other toxicants such as aflatoxins and other mycotoxins.

A more effective glutathione inducer 2-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-anisole will be synthesized and its antidotal effects in several animal species will be examined.

edition reported which . Nother to existe as means that comes. The eral, less does of the grant secure bord in robbits. A toxic entract is prepared and Fulther

tellay en ma personous white which rayers spores
only the ing certain years. A tende extreme was promone and ran
"" valives were sategated in our extract by GC-MS. The isolation
is being aftenuted.

: p sities of helenalia and bonulin, cosquiterages

com time. The cardiotoxic effects of sume sessimostopena

com time. The cardiotoxic effects of sume sessimostopena

com established to other laboraturies for the antilog

donts buty aced hydroxyacismle (MMA) and comercine (ED) are a the hepatic su flydryls in rate and other lowacens are alkylating aneats biodical rapidly with biologica Other texticants such as pyrro raiding indically alkylating agents in vivo

four sincoinst

. oslo-permental and sold of the sold of t

Indigenous plants are very plentiful in Texas and it appears that over 1/3 of the grazing area in the state may not be utilized to its greatest extent with sheep. The most actively investigated plant in the area is Hymenoxys odorata (bitterweed). An active principle has been isolated from the weed and the disease condition has been reproduced. However, the mechanism of action of the suspected toxicant has not been elucidated. An amino acid, cysteine, has been shown to be protective against the plant toxicant but a feasible method for introducing a sufficient quantity of the chemical into animals has not been developed. Continued efforts will be made to develop managerial and/or prophylactic techniques against bitterweed poisoning in sheep, as well as attempts to determine the mechanism of action. Cattle may also be affected by this plant, however the incidence of the disease condition is very low.

Helenium spp. (sneeze weeds) are a troublesome species throughout the state. A toxic principle has been isolated but extensive animal studies have not been undertaken except in laboratory animals. The mechanism of action of the toxicant is unknown. Therapeutic and prophylactic measures have yet to be developed.

Baileya multiradiata and Psilostrophe spp. are plants that are very toxic to sheep. Very few investigations except for field feeding trials have been undertaken. These two plants, which occur in the Trans-Pecos region, prohibit the use of these areas for sheep production. A complete investigation of these plants will be undertaken in an attempt to develop means of negating their toxic action and return a large area of Texas to sheep production.

There are other Composite species in the state including <u>Conyza spp</u>. in which their effects on livestock production are unknown. Continued efforts will be directed towards investigating these plants.

In addition to the composites, there are considerable numbers of indigenous plant species which are a problem to livestock. Among these of current

The main finitees are very end in an a state of the second of the state of the second of the second

per a destante i score Ed of w

and 7 . 276 mu = 260

1117 . < 200 v 6002)

i simming phasemodial or ignor-

Fu't catata and Pasices and Pa

and the state of states occupied and

interest are the <u>Solanums</u> (nightshades) and <u>Astragalus spp</u>. (locoweeds and peavines). These species are suspected in the "Crazy Cow" syndrome, an ill defined CNS condition in parts of Texas. The disease condition is one in which there is a loss of the Purkinje cells in the cerebellum. Currently, attempts are being made to feed suspect material to rabbits. Positive lesions and signs in rabbits will enable the development of a more detailed protocol in laboratory or other animal species.

Hard Yellow Liver is a disease condition of suspected plant etiology in most ruminants. Over 80 plant species have been fed to animals in the past 30 years but the lesion has not been reproduced. Current plans are to start grazing trials on fenced plots in affected pastures. The Texas Sheep and Goat Raisers Association have supported this investigation in the past and there are still some funds available. The grazing trials are expected to take from 5 to 10 years to complete. During the trials, surveys will be made 3 to 4 times a year to adequately catalog the plant flora in the fenced plots.

Introduced plants cause problems in animals as well as indigenous plants.

There is current interest in kleingrass and fescue grass.

Photosensitization in 60 to 90 pound lambs has been associated with the grazing of kleingrass. Grazing trials are being developed in association with the San Angelo Experiment Station in an attempt to better define the disease condition. We hope to establish the toxic principle(s) of kleingrass and determine the effects of sporidesmin on mixed-function oxidase system of the rabbit.

Fescue grass is being developed for forage in much of North Texas. The disease condition associated with this grass is one of an ergot-like syndrome with both the gangarene and nervous signs present. Investigators in this department are cooperating with staff from the Dallas Station to better define this disease condition. Current goals with Fescue include:

Soloning (Dispersedes) and Astrong us tong, Classenses, and not incles are succeeded) to the "Creay Low" dondrome, so ill so that in parts of Texas. The interest condition is one in which is of the Purkfols colls in the cerabellum. Cur onkey, attended a of the Suspect moterial to rebrite. Destrive lecture and limits and intil enable the development of a core describe protocul.

Over up plant species inverse, or a unicels in the tested blent a palacy of the lested has not been reduced. It was not seen on Fenced block in affected pastures. The Texas Sheep and Boat lat on have supported that inverteben in the cast and there are included as an exported that inverteben in the cast and there are included as and ordered the cast and there are included the cast and there are included that the criois, surveys will be noted to these and deal of the criois, surveys will be noted to these deals the ulast there has eached these these the ulast them the triois.

the elections of the territories as will as the territories of the territories and fewers or the territories and fewers or the territories and fewers or the territories and territories or the territories and territories or the territories and territories

as in both g developed for formers is much of Marin Traws and associated with this graps is the ... in empty-like syndrome ene and nervous since fragant. Introductive sets Read the telf, row the Delias Lation to bethe define

schutaat o

- 1. Identify the toxic agent(s) associated with Fescue grass.
- 2. Develop HPLC methods for the alkaloids of Fescue grass.
- 3. Study the cardio-vascular effects of halostychine present in Fescue grass on the bovine.

Recent Research Accomplishments

TAMU/TAES

Hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone, was isolated from Hymenoxys odorata DC. (bitterweed) and its structure was determined including the relative stereochemistry by x-ray diffraction method. Toxicity of hymenoxon and its derivatives were determined. Hymenoxon toxicity in sheep and dogs was prevented by L-cysteine when injected simultaneously or immediately following hymenoxon. Hymenoxon toxicity in mice was also prevented by feeding butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) or ethoxyquin (EQ) in the diet. BHA pretreatment also prevented the acute toxicity of bitterweed in sheep.

Four metabolites of hymenoxon were isolated from bitterweed-fed sheep urine and one of them was characterized by high resolution nmr spectra.

Basal activities of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase were compared in sheep previously determined to be either bitterweed-susceptible or bitterweed-resistant, and no significant difference was found between the susceptible and the resistant sheep. This study suggests that the cytochrome P_{450} -dependent mixed-function oxidase system does not have a central role in the metabolic detoxification of hymenoxon.

A toxic extract was prepared from <u>Lobelia berlandieri</u>, an annual plant which causes occassional heavily losses of cattle. The toxic extract caused myocardial damage in mice and dogs and lowered the blood pressure in the dogs. Two alkaloids in this extract were tentatively identified as piperidine derivatives based on the mass spectral data.

and the case to a nite at the site of the start of the st

idementation to the second as the second at the second to the course the second second at the second second at the second second

jourly determined is nither bilton

and no significant difference was found bed

tant sheep. This study sugge the the

trom tobelia bertandies inc.
ily tostes of cattle, for unic ext.

And lose of the binch los ex elegations deriv

A toxic and antileukemic extract was prepared from <u>Sesbania vesicaria</u> seed. The oral, lethal dose in rabbits was about 30 mg/kg and the T/C value of 150 was found with 2 mg/kg doses <u>in vivo</u> screening in mice.

Developed GC methods for the analysis of halostychine in Fescue grass.

Isolated a mycotoxin from Phomopsis spp.

VTERL

<u>Cassia roemeriana</u>, a plant common to Central and West Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Mexico (Neuvo Leon and Coahulia), has been shown to produce toxic myopathy in cattle. This finding confirms the etiology of many cases of naturally occurring myodegenerative disease in ruminants in West Texas and New Mexico.

Oligomeris linifolia (Desert spikes), a plant found from the Rio Grande Valley and Trans-Pecos of Texas to California and northern Mexico has been found to be poisonous to cattle. Poisoned animals exhibit signs of central nervous systems stimulation, and sometimes pulmonary emphysema or hemoglobinuria. As a result of this finding, O. linifolia becomes the prime suspect as the causative agent for recent outbreaks of illness in cattle exposed to the plant.

Thamnosma texana (Dutchman's breeches), has been shown to be a potent photosensitizing range plant of the Western Edwards Plateau region of Texas for grazing ruminants. Chemical investigations have shown that photoactive psoralens are most likely responsible for the phototoxic effects observed.

Strengths and Weaknesses - TAES/TAMU

- 1. Excellent teaching program in toxicology.
- 2. Numerous agricultural problems in Texas relative to toxicology.
- 3. Sufficient graduate students interested in the area of toxicology.

lethel does to rebotes was about it maybe, as a maybe of some and a more in many it is thought for the shallyst of the loseving and from Phistogleta age.

the myodeqenerative dreams and the companies of the continues of the conti

Montfolla (Desert spikes), . olasq form

raco, of Texas to California and naggrays B

so rectlo. Possened animals leading and

form, and sometimes pulmenary and loss of this fireling. D. landfolia by

Orecohes, , need sent, and in De m ...

an of the Wedtern Louerds Pinterly region 1 va.

investigation to both the chart of

B 00

- 4. Excellent technical support.
- Need additional equipment to replace some equipment that has become obsolete.
- 6. Lack of in-house mass spectroscopy to conduct toxicologic research at the molecular level.
- 7. Lack of laboratory space specifically designed for chemical studies.
- 8. More interactions and cooperative programs are needed among the existing staff of separate units.

Future Directions - TAES/TAMU

Isolations and characterizations of the toxicants will be continued and will be expanded with the increased enrollment of graduate students and the availability of better instrumentation. Metabolic studies, in vitro and in vivo, of the known toxicants and their analogs will also be expanded.

Applications of the fundamental research results should be considered for the benefit of the public. Attempts will be made to place greater emphasis on the role of mycotoxia in animal health and agricultural products.

ler teachails support,

second eer sent imperiuse was earlight to injure tennities

fn-house mass reentreacepy (3) candida temidelegiq resented at a partie of a large mass resented at

k of laboratory space specifically designed for shomed studies, we interest ions and cooperative asserts are needed sound the fact as a seef of tenangle units.

UMATY AT - motant

ion and characterigations of the luminari; will be continued and the add with the increased enrollment of graduote students and the y of herter instrumentation. Metabolic studies, up altro and in heaven regions and their analogs and also at expended to the fundamental research results should be considered for the public. Attempts will be made to piece a considered for the state in animal health and agriculturer products.

TAES - SAN ANGELO

General Objectives

Develop range improvement techniques and systems for reducing livestock losses from poisonous plants in the Edwards Plateau and Trans-Pecos resource areas of Texas.

Specific Objectives

- Evaluate chemical, mechanical, biological and prescribed burning methods for efficient and economical control of woolly locoweed, garbancillo, threadleaf groundsel, bitterweed, tarbush and prickly-pear.
- Evaluate selected shrubs, legumes and cool-season grasses for improvement of quality of rangeland forage and for reducing consumption of toxic plants by livestock.
- Develop less expensive techniques for herbicidal control of toxic plants on rangeland.
- 4. Development of an effective supplement (treatment) for sheep grazing bitterweed infested ranges.
- 5. Define bitterweed tolerance in sheep.

Recent Research Accomplishments

1. <u>Bitterweed</u> - Have finished field research and published paper on herbicidal control of bitterweed. This work documented that herbicide 2,4-D, the "standard recommendation" for bitterweed control, is not consistently effective at temperatures below 72°F nor after bitterweed plants flower. Documented that bitterweed can be effectively controlled at 60°F temperature or below as well as after flowering with 2,4-D + dicamba (3:1), 2,4,5-T + picloram (1:1), or picloram.

Tradest protest touristant tourist and arrain tourist and arrain tourist.

ero, less estansive tochniques for burd lorder strange of toxi-

west intested ranges

the bitterwood tolerance in cheep.

stoomheligmo, t

end - Howe Firstand field responds and authorist water in hem.

I of bitterweed Tide don't documented that berbilled received that berbilled received the bitterweed control. It sook at the bitterweed con Die Siecuteity die batt being as after flowering to an application of the control as after flowering to an application.

Found that picloram and tebuthiuron at 0.56 to 1.12 kg/ha effectively controlled bitterweed for a year or more.

Have worked with Drs. Millard Calhoun, Bennie Camp and Leo

Merrill in field research on the effects of herbicide 2,4-D on hymenoxon concentration of bitterweed and its toxicity to sheep. Basically
we learned that 2,4-D decreases hymenoxon concentration of bitterweed
and significantly reduces its toxicity to sheep. We also learned that
range sheep can consume large quantities of bitterweed (50 to 100 pounds)
without dying.

Have documented that all herbicides available for bitterweed control seriously reduce production of associated desirable forbs that are highly nutritious and important in winter diets of sheep, goats and cattle.

Have completed studies on rehabilitation of pipeline right-ofways and concommitant pre-emergence herbicidal control of bitterweed. Learned that neither goal was practical in West Texas.

Are currently engaged in field research on rehabilitation of oil well drilling pads and slush pits (bitterweed hazard areas). Kochia and fourwing saltbush appear more promising than warm season grasses for rehabilitation of these critical areas.

Have published Extension Fact Sheet on "Managing Bitterweed to Reduce Sheep Losses". Have begun preliminary work to evaluate a mist blower for less costly herbicidal control of bitterweed. Have paper in press on germination requirements of bitterweed.

Established the relationships between voluntary feed intake and bitterweed dose and between levels of several serum constituents and bitterweed dose in subacute studies in sheep. Feed intake decreased linearly as bitterweed dose increased. Serum total protein and albu-

min decreased and urea nitrogen, creatinine and total bilirubin increased with increasing bitterweed dose over the range from 0 to 0.265% of live body weight/day (air-dry basis). Serum lactic dehydrogenase, aspartate transaminase and creatine kinase activities were only increased at the highest bitterweed dose (0.265%). Depression in voluntary feed intake was more sensitive to bitterweed dose than were the serum constituents.

A short-term assay for assessing treatments for reducing bitterweed toxicosis was developed based on the reduction in voluntary feed intake and changes in selected serum constituents (urea nitrogen, creatinine, asparate transaminase and y-glutamyl transpeptidase) observed when sheep were repeatedly exposed to subacute levels of bitterweed. The assay consisted of administering bitterweed by stomach tube in aqueous suspension for four consecutive days at the rate of 0.25% of live weight per day (air-dried basis). Blood samples for serum were collected by jugular venipuncture initially and on days 3 and 5. Serum constituents were measured to assess response to bitterweed. This assay was used to assess the antidotal value of abomasal \(\ell \)-cysteine infusions and the degree of protection provided by increasing the level of dietary crude protein. Infusions of \(\ell \- \) cysteine provided some protection against bitterweed toxicosis, but the level of &cysteine required to provide protection was also toxic to sheep. This problem, along with the fact that *l*-cysteine is an unstable molecule and relatively expensive, makes use of this compound as an antedote for field cases of bitterweed poisoning unlikely. Increasing the crude protein content of the diet from 10 to 20% increased blood and rumen thiol levels and provided a slight degree of protection in cases of experimentally induced subacute bitterweed toxicosis. Vari-

1345

47/1

, Ages sett :

in Max (mont = 64)

01 00 so 21.000 m

TOUT THE SAME SERVICES

fors and the de ee pri

of distant finds protein, interest f live prov

proceeding agains bir berward coalces, multi-

an array and softward this young RA to risport enterty

mot lone a long with the Mes an entry term

err field cases or bitranced petronica unlikely.

estan to execut the state of the trainer dieson

Filterature temperatural deservation beautiful to

o I

ation in tolerance to bitterweed poisoning among individual sheep was demonstrated by challenging lambs with a uniform subacute dose and measuring the response. A small percentage of bitterweed naive sheep were found to be very tolerant and on the other extreme a small percentage were found to be very susceptible. When these sheep were repeatedly challenged with a subacute bitterweed dose and allowed time to recover between challenges all the sheep eventually became very tolerant, indicating adaptation on repeated exposure.

- 2. <u>Woolly locoweed</u> Have finished screening various herbicides for effective control of woolly locoweed. Applications of 2,4-D in fall, winter or spring did not satisfactorily control woolly locoweed in the Trans-Pecos area. Picloram at 0.2 to 1.1 kg/ha, alone or in mixtures with other herbicides applied in fall or winter, usually controlled woolly locoweeds for a year or longer. Woolly locoweeds were more susceptible to most herbicides during fall, compared to winter or spring, apparently because temperatures are more favorable for herbicide absorption and translocation and because the weeds are in more susceptible phenological stages. Have initiated research on germination requirements of woolly locoweed.
- 3. Threadleaf groundsel Have finished screening various herbicides for effective control of threadleaf groundsel. 2,4-D did not satisfactorily control threadleaf groundsel in fall, winter, spring or summer. Foliar sprays of 2,4-D + picloram (4:1), 2,4,5-T + picloram (1:1) or picloram controlled threadleaf groundsel more effectively than other herbicides tested. Fall and winter application of herbicide sprays controlled threadleaf groundsel more effectively than spring or summer applications.

1.1 18-001

Fibrished by rhollegging le nesconse. In pressuring the response. In press found to a very toler entract were found. El seted: The Mang.

e to recover between challen;

it located have the

of on spring the pas ... n v...

Of which a men herbicited caps the collection of the vent occured a susceptible to ment nem

princ, apporte bly socause commercators.

State absorption of the proposition of the second s

The Deficient down - pebruone tenthoon

ective control of throadlass grandes. c.a...

ly control threcalest groundse) in 1211. Hiller, if
reliar sprays of 2.4-D + cholenem it . 2.4.5-1 4 PICION
or n cioran controlled careadlest granadse) more effection
wher harbicides ested. Fail and winter application of MB

- 4. Rayless goldenrod Have finished field research on control of rayless goldenrod with pelleted herbicides. Found that summer or fall application of picloram pellets at 0.5 to 1.1 kg/ha (a.i.) effectively controlled rayless goldenrod and substantially increased production of desirable forage plants. Winter burning did not control rayless goldenrod infestations.
- 5. <u>Garbancillo</u> Finished one experiment on screening herbicides for effective control of garbancillo. 2,4-D applied in winter did not satisfactorily control garbancillo populations, whereas 2,4,5-T + picloram (1:1) completely controlled garbancillo infestations.

 Foliar sprays of picloram and 2,4-D + picloram (4:1) reduced garbancillo densities 84 to 91%.
- 6. <u>Tarbush</u> Have finished field research on control of tarbush with pelleted herbicides. Picloram pellets and dicamba granules did not effectively control tarbush. Tebuthiuron pellets applied in late winter at 0.5 to 1.1 kg/ha effectively controlled tarbush and substantially increased production of desirable forage.
- 7. Pricklypear Have demonstrated in extensive field research that prescribed burning in late winter in medium to heavy fine fuel loads (at least 2,000 kg/ha) reduces canopy cover of pricklypear 65 to 95%.

 Have initiated studies at two locations to develop a prescribed fire/herbicide system for management of pricklypear infestations on range sites or situations where fine fuel loads are inadequate for satisfactory suppression of pricklypear with fire as a single treatment.

 Are currently determining the germination characteristics of three species of pricklypear.
- 8. Shrubs for improving forage quality Have developed expertise in propagating fourwing saltbush for use in field research. Have in-

64...

FT 51

e or no

ame sprays

in it in it in it.

Mers Mars Malera field resear a solder a train

dvelv contro tarbonh lebethin'm pelloti list

at 0.5 to - 'thuring effectively controlled west :

sidences in enducates productions of describing

distances . Now demonstrated in extensive Piols research in

bec burning in labe winter in medius to heavy 'inc fue:

2,000 kg/na) reduces tameny cover of oricklypear 55

ir thated studies at buc locations to outwint a preserribed item!

e system for management of pricklyvear infestation

or situations where fine figel loads are inadminist for the straig fine figer.

fit exitteens becalevet a

stalled preliminary experiments to determine adaptation of fourwing saltbush and littleleaf leadtree on three different soil types in the Davis Mountain region. Have collected seeds from four native populations of fourwing saltbush in West Texas and established nurseries at San Angelo, Barnhart and Marfa to study ecotypic variation and select most productive and best adapted assessions for future field work.

- 9. Hard Yellow Liver Cooperated with Drs. Murl Bailey and Gary Adams for three years in field aspects of HYL research. Conducted vegetation and soil surveys in experimental pasture and determined diets of experimental animals for three years by microhistological technique. Recognized abundance of fungi on range plants during hard yellow liver year and cooperated with Dr. Charles Bridges by collecting and shipping plants infested with fungi for identification, culturing, and feeding experiments.
- 10. <u>Kleingrass</u> Cooperated with Dr. Murl Bailey and Ruth Taber in field studies in which fungicides were evaluated in relation to the fungus Pithomyces chartarum and swellhead in sheep on kleingrass pastures.

Strengths and Weaknesses

Strengths of the current program include:

- 1. Being headquartered in fairly close proximity to several serious poisonous plant problems.
- 2. Fairly adequate funding and excellent support from the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station for this type of research.
- 3. Producer awareness and support for this type of research.
- 4. Excellent cooperative attitude of colleagues at San Angelo, College Station and Sonora interested in toxic plant research.

The problem ary experiments to determine administration of fearwing bush and iffileleaf leading on three different soil types and Davis Mountain region. Have collected seeds from four man actions of fourwing solthweb in West Toxas and water ished number as San Angelo, Barnhart and Maria to study ecopypic variet select most productive and best adapted assession. For Fallow eld work.

Three years in fig 1 aspects of My. Necessii. Goodwied anna for and and soil white years in expects of My. necessii. Goodwied anna for an and soil white soil with figure of the experimental animals for three years in microhistolous. The contrad abundance of fundi in range plants curve hard for the findi in range plants curve hard operated with figure white finding by the standard of the contradiction of t

croinquess - Concerated with Dr. Mari Bailey and Ruth Tabes in research to the rungus idles in which fungicides were evaluated in restaunce to the rungus throughts the see that the see that swellhead is seen to a Kleingress pastures.

sassanios .

the ou rent program fuc, de:

g teadquartered in fairly close proximity to serving serving

edeq___se "unding and ordellent support from the islam Agricul

- 5. Good technical support staff at San Angelo.
- Excellent cooperation from Texas Agricultural Extension Service specialists and County Extension Agents.

Weaknesses of the current program include:

- Salaries too low at Research Associate and Technician levels, resulting in rapid turnover of key personnel.
- Lack of restraint at Project Leader level has spread efforts over too many problem areas.
- 3. Inadequate laboratory space (to be alleviated with construction of new laboratory in 1982).
- 4. Lack of land resource used specifically for toxic plant management research.

Future Directions

We plan more emphasis on "range improvement systems" concept in field research on management of toxic plants, i.e. evaluate combinations of two or more complimentary approaches or techniques. Less emphasis on broadcast application of herbicides for toxic plant control due to increasing costs of herbicides and commercial application. More emphasis on less expensive methods for herbicide application in critical areas. More emphasis on improving forage quality by interseeding rangeland with shrubs such as fourwing saltbush as a method for reducing consumption of toxic plants by livestock.

We also plan to conduct field experiments to evaluate supplemental treatments for sheep grazing bitterweed infested range areas. Attempts will be made to coordinate this with work currently underway in the Department of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology at College Station. A study of the genetic and environmental aspects of bitterweed tolerance and adaption in sheep is also planned.

This

regarded and plent allege of the property and a server of the contents of the content and a server and a server and a server and application in critical areas. How exercise application in critical areas. How exercises a server and a critical areas. How exercises a server and a critical areas. How exercises a server and a conduct field experiments to evaluate a server and to conduct field experiments to evaluate a server and a serv

MYCOTOXINS

General Objectives

Mycotoxins are metabolic products of ubiquitous molds. It is well established that mycotoxins cause animal and human diseases. We hypothesize that mycotoxins are also one of the important <u>multicausal factors</u> in a variety of diseases of undertermined origin. Thus mycotoxins are of great animal and public health interest.

A major objective of the Veterinary Public Health mycotoxicology research laboratory is to examine in detail such mechanisms. It is only by understanding the causal events leading to the lesion can the mechanism be established. Only by understanding the mechanism of toxicity can an intelligent approach to prevention of toxic hazards be developed. Moreover, frequent failure to evaluate the health implications of mycotoxins has resulted from a lack of sensitive and reliable diagnostic techniques for the identification of mycotoxins and their metabolites in animal and human tissues and biological fluids. Another major research objective of our laboratory is to develop such methodology for environmentally important mycotoxins utilizing high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), gas-liquid chromatography (GLC), and GLC/Mass spectrometry in order to establish critically needed early detection and diagnostic techniques. Concurrently, these methods are employed in studies designed to ascertain acute versus chronic distribution, elimination patterns and metabolic profiles in order to better understand toxin fate in a biological system and its mechanism(s) of toxicity.

Specific Research Goals

The specific aims of ongoing mycotoxin research in the Department of Veterinary Public Health are outlined as follows:

of a draweled bolis products of abiquithous molds. It so well established for some course course animal and human unisosaes. We have the course of the important multipassed recopy in a rather of several mountains and recopy in a rather or several animal order. Thus myuotoxins are of great animal order.

Example: of the Veterinary Public Health mycotoxigology research
to evan me in detail such mechanisms. It is only to understord
of event leading to the lesion can the mechanism to be establish
for the mechanism of soxicity can up interferent represent
from to hear discussion of for its description of the interferent latiture to so
implications of mycotoxins has resulted from a less or remain
the literature and house tissues and tiploy of intereseanch objective of our laboratory is to developing. They
communed by important mycotoxins usinishing high massence lights
(MCC), one-liquid characteristic description and GLY has spectrons
to establish critically aseded early detection and diagnostic

re creatly, those methods are employed in studie: nestoned acted to versus chronic distribution, elimination patterns and metalism to better to better understand taxin fate in a biological tysometry to be toxicity.

- 1. To develop rapid, sensitive, and reliable analytical methodology for extraction, identification, and confirmation of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B_1 , B_2 , G_1 , G_2 , ochratoxin A, penicillic acid, citrinin, and zearalenone and associated major metabolites in tissues and biological fluids.
- 2. To apply methodology developed in determining receptor binding sites, histopathologic relationships, tissue and organ residual concentrations, biological half retention times, absorption from the gastrointestinal tract, excretion in the urine and feces, and time of maximal accumulation in blood and tissues, all of which represent data that will be useful in establishing mechanisms of toxic action of mycotoxins, either singly or in combination with other potentially synergistic toxins especially products of lipid autoxidation.
- 3. To develop a reproducible comparative laboratory animal model (rat) for impaired renal function to evaluate the etiopathogenesis of acute versus chronic exposure to the nephrotoxic mycotoxins, ochratoxin A and citrinin.
- 4. To determine the effects of mycotoxins <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> on high affinity receptor enzymes and on such parameters as electrogenic Na⁺ transport across bioelectrically active membrane and to elucidate mode(s) of action through selective chemical derivatization.

Recent Research Accomplishments

1. Sensitive methods of analysis and confirmation of penicillic acid utilizing HPLC/GLC/GLC-Mass spectroscopy are currently being investigated in our laboratory. PA reacts with excess diazomethane to form a pyrazoline derivative (Py-PA) and our studies indicate that both PA and Py-PA could be analyzed by reverse phase HPLC using a mobile

elap apid, remailing, and relients applying mathematicity for them, bits of the mydotoxins of the mydotoxins of the mydotoxins.

In B., B., G., G., B., othrutoxin A., yent, 1916 and, everyon, wheelence and associated major metabolics in bishups and aignification.

ply mothedology developed in decembining measure bindrag sites.

Shologic relationships, treatment equal concentrate the look of retention treatments.

a biological half retention there, absorption from he controls.

a) theat, excretion in the union and from and from a marked platfor in blood and tissues, all of which represent the start of the section of the start o

indevelop a reproducible comparative laboratory animal navi 1 feet)

Throtined remal sunction of evaluate the cotopathago esis o newtochronic exposure to the apphrotovius nuccionins, octivatoxia &

itermine the effects of ayoutoxing in sting and in v.e., on blob
["Inity roceptor enzymes are on such period term a chief regence %s"
ensport across bioelectrical, active membrant and are electrical
of action through subscitus chemical decreasing

The Becomp I students

inversely of analysis and confirmation of pentally only inversag MPLC/GLC-Mens spectroscopy are minimally below inversad in our laboratory. PA reads with distributions to Imma
feact derivative -PA) is deficate that both PA

se analyzed by reverse phisi or listor a mobile

- phase of acetonitrile-water (60:40) and UV detection at 254 nm.
- 2. Derivatization of ochratoxin A may be useful in its detection and confirmation from tissues. OA reacts rapidly with diazomethane to form the O-methyl-ochratoxin A, methyl ester (OA-Me₂) and could be analyzed by reverse phase HPLC using a mobile phase of acetonitrilewater (60:40) and UV detection at 254 nm.
- 3. We have recently developed a method for determining PA residues in tissue. Acute oral dosing of chickens with PA over a range of 50-550 mg/kg body weight resulted in detectable levels of the mycotoxin (confirmed by gas liquid chromatography) in gizzard muscle and contents, liver, kidney, heart, and intestinal contents.
- 4. Studies have indicated that OA and PA are synergistic in combination in the mouse.
- 5. We have shown that mycotoxins which contain an unsaturated lactone are extremely reactive to exposed thiol receptors in membrane protein and may elicit a primary mode of toxicity through interaction at membrane and subcellular transport sites and disruption of transport and energy dependent respiratory processes. These effects can be prevented by pretreatment with sulfhydryl containing compounds.
- 6. We have developed a method for the analysis of aflatoxins B_1 , B_2 , G_1 , G_2 and the metabolite M_1 using high pressure liquid chromatography and a radial compression separation system. Excellent resolution of aflatoxins from samples of human liver, serum, and urine was achieved using this technique and may prove useful in studies designed to determine the multicausal etiopathogenesis of Reyes syndrome in children.

The presentation of scient towards (20:08) and sty detection at section of scient teams of may be soonly in the section from statues. • On man, a separtly with a the O-methyl-contribute of each of each of each (Charles) lyster by severage facts this case of the section of the

es have indicated tha file and the errors of the nouse.

payer thinn that hypotaxing which symbols or series by extent by reactive to each send the i norse in and may offert a printery water of tendently orane and subtellular traces and the and energy dependent respiratory processor.

The and energy dependent respiratory processor.

The and energy dependent with cultivery?

The analysis was the analysis and the metabolita M, using high prompty in and the metabolita M, using high prompty in radial compression severation system.

s technique and may prove useful is if

The second secon

Strengths and Weaknesses

The Department of Veterinary Public Health (TAMU) focuses its principle teaching and research activities in eight areas of public health which include: food and feed protection, epidemiology, animal control, preventive medicine, and laboratory animal medicine. Mycotoxicology is an important area of the food toxicology program in VPH and a commitment to research in mycotoxicology is a recognized priority in the Department.

The mycotoxicology laboratories of VPH are excellently equipped to sustain a vigorous research program in areas related to analytical methods development, mechanism(s) of action, metabolism and disposition, trace analysis, receptor binding, chemical derivatization-detoxification, etc. Achievement of this program is greatly aided by a well-established formal mechanism for exchange of technical information which exists between our laboratory (VPH) and the United States Department of Agriculture, ARS, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory (VTERL) at College Station, Texas. This technical liaison between VPH and VTERL is a day-to-day functional part of all VPH mycotoxicology research activities. This liaison includes a mutally beneficial access to highly specialized research equipment between both laboratories. VPH research efforts are also enhanced by collaborative mutually beneficial linkages with established investigators (pathologists, toxicologists, pharmacologists, epidemiologists, and statisticians) at Texas A&M University and around the country.

Our two major weaknesses are (1) a lack of adequate associate research staff (research assistants, fellowships, scholarships, technicians, etc.), and (2) a lack of appropriate recognition and reward of collaborative and outstanding individual efforts by reporting, recognizing, and rewarding achievements on the basis of allocation between cooperating units and on a "per SY" and "per investigator" basis.

weaknesses are (1) a lack of adeal to reservite reserve

page relaters, fellowed ps. scholered(pg. technic) at each

riste recognition and repert of collection and our

l efforts by reporting, recognizing, and reportled each

Future Directions

- 1. Interdisciplinary Collaboration Mycotoxin research at Texas A&M will be further enhanced in the future by the active establishment of formal mechanisms for the exchange of technical information, and extensive interdisciplinary collaboration between departmental scientists within the College of Veterinary Medicine and the Medical School.

 Specific research targets will be identified as working foci. Research priorities will be in the direction of studies designed to develop key information essential to the understanding of whole animal response and molecular level events initiated by mycotoxins and evaluation of their implications to public health.
- Veterinary Clinical Collaboration Exploit veterinary diseases and veterinary hygiene inspection results as sentinels of mycotoxin diseases. Veterinary disease problems offer "natural" laboratory situations which are opportunities to study natural phenomena regarding mycotoxin host interactions. Indeed, it was just this insight regarding the occurrence of turkey X disease which triggered awareness of the aflatoxin problems. For many years the veterinary literature has reported a number of heretofore apparently unrelated disease problems associated with consumption of moldy feed. Veterinary food hygiene inspections remain today as the most promising "natural laboratory" resource to discover and elucidate unknown interrelationships between disease phenomenon and mycotoxins.
- 3. Analytical Techniques There is a need for definitive analytical techniques for use in scientific studies involving diseased tissues, mechanisms of action of the mycotoxins, the efficacy and pathways of detoxification, etc.

Professional Research Research Research as ann or established to the active of toblished to the active of toblished to factor the established to the established and the section and the section to the section and the section of the section and the section of the

any Clinical Collaton tition Exploit veter .early arrestes a a lighthary insention results on sentime? Of orderes and are described as a continued of orderes and are described and are find the orderestions. Indicate that this instant refing the orderestions of turkey X disease which integered out area ing the orderestions. For ment years the describery literal and areas affectively problems. For ment years the describery literal and

foregreated with consemption of mplay the descriptions remain today as the dest promising that at late of y" resource to discover and elections unimain interest at the mean discover and elections.

cal Tochniques - there is a need map satisfied and these.

The use in scientific studies involving diseased biggues.

n of the country, the efficacy and mathemats of

- 4. Elucidation of Basic Mechanisms The mechanisms of toxic action of mycotoxins at the molecular level needs elucidation if we are ever to hope to fully exploit these natural phenomena for the benefit of public health.
- Nutritional Toxicology Research into the role of nutrition in mycotoxin response by the individual and the population promises great rewards. It is generally recognized that a balanced diet is the best recommendation regarding preventive medicine to support resistance to these toxins. This fact underscores the potential health risks involved in consumption of "odd" diets. There is every reason to suspect that appropriately balanced nutrient intake is a potent preventive medicine factor in regard to resistance to any toxic component in foods. While there is no such thing as absolute safety in food, there is a great deal of effort currently directed towards achieving such an illusory goal through recommendations which involve poor nutrition practices. The study of nutrient-toxin interactions is perhaps the most promising field in nutrition when we consider the entire spectrum of food safety problems in a modern complex society. This field of study, which we have named "Nutritional-Toxicology" is undoubtedly the most promising and most underdeveloped discipline within the field of public health.
- 6. Inhibition of Formation Inhibition of formation of mycotoxins needs to be studied so that food production and processing practices can be developed and applied to control these toxins.
- 7. Toxicity in Combination The toxicity of mycotoxins in combination with one another and other toxins needs elucidation. In nature, these toxins are very likely to occur in combination. Special em-

of Basic Machanisms - The machanisms of its action of fine at the molecular level never elucidateless is a second to fully extless than natural electrons for the not

britismal Toxiaclogy - Research take the role of subriting as milking the population masses

dation requesting prevent a medicine to support masis

toxins. Tolic fact underscores the potential boaith risk indin consumption of "odd" disk. This every reason is dathat appropriately balanced mitrien intelly is paters.

While there is a such chang as absolute search ; in

uch as fillusory goal through reactional long who have the man the practices. The study of his restrict is 1000 to 5000.

the most promising field in notalities when we control that of food safety troplems in a mosern control of society.

teld of bublic health.

frience Formatine - inhibition of Porpostron of mecotoring needs

. so that food production and processing practices ton

. sort applied to control these toxins.

by to Combination - The confuctor of micotoxins in semiler in nature, in natu

- phasis needs to be given to interactions between products of lipid autoxidation and mycotoxins.
- 8. Chronic Toxicity Chronic exposure to mycotoxins is a common mode in nature. Long term, low level effects of these toxins needs study.
- 9. Derivative Toxicity The toxicity of the derivative compounds of the mycotoxins needs further study.
- 10. Epidemiology Surveys of food and feed as it is consumed in various societies needs to be performed to identify the incidence and prevalance of all the mycotoxins.
- 11. Detoxification Methods to detoxify the mycotoxins in foods and feeds need further study in order to develop a practical, economical, and safe detoxification technique. This is especially true for those contaminations which occur in societies which cannot afford the loss of contaminated foods.

the nords in the given in telescondant between product, if

mi Toxicity - Chronic exposure to gyrote ins is a regence whe Long term, inw level effects of these boxins ids ivative loxicity - The textetsy of the derivative comparately.

foliony - Survey, of food am food as EN 11 spondered in the same section of the same sections of the same sections and the same sections and the same sections and the same sections are same sections.

fication - Methods to detaxing the mycorossis in foods feeds bruther study in order to develop a practice, such such a detaxification rechnique. This is sepeciall true a detaxifications which uccur in societies will be caused affect

" (ref of .

CELLULAR TOXICOLOGY

General Objectives

The Cellular Toxicology Research Unit at VTERL has the following broad goals: 1) to understand the effects of toxins on tissues, cells, and cell constituents through basic cytological research, 2) to use cellular and subcellular systems as models to predict and understand the effects of toxic substances on livestock, and 3) to develop ways of reducing the adverse effects of toxicants on livestock; i.e. to protect livestock from toxicants.

Specific Research Goals

The Unit's research program is oriented toward addressing a number of specific goals.

- Determine the effects of toxicants and other agricultural chemicals on the cells and tissues of livestock and/or other model systems.
- 2. Develop new cell lines for use in the <u>in vitro</u> evaluation of the toxicity of agricultural chemicals.
- 3. Develop methods for investigating the effects of toxicants on the immune systems of livestock, particularly on the immune systems of the lung and other membrane-lined surfaces. Investigate effects of toxicants on macrophage function and on other cells of the bronchial lumen; e. g., secretory epithelial cells.
- 4. Investigate the absorption of lipid soluble toxicants from the digestive systems of sheep and determine their effects upon the immune system of sheep.

is vital

er from to the langer

12240 3-

- 5. Determine how plant-derived toxicants affect the production of extracellular enzymes, cyclic nucleotide metabolism, and prostaglandin metabolism of alveolar macrophages.
- 6. Study the interrelationship between stress and toxicity of agricultural chemicals.
- 7. Develop reliable electron microscopical and cytochemical methods for use in evaluating the affect of toxicants and other naturally occurring or synthetic agricultural chemicals on the cells and tissues of livestock.

Recent Research Accomplishments

A novel assay of phagocytosis, luminol-dependent chemiluminescence was developed to show that kinetic analysis of phagocytosis by Lineweaver-Burk plots may be used to determine the effects of environmental pollutants and agricultural chemicals on alveolar macrophage function. The method is of practical significance for rapid identification of inhibitors of phagocytosis. The analysis has been shown to be a useful mathematical construct of phagocytosis because Vmax represents avidity of the cell surface (Fc receptor activity) and Km indicates the phagocytic capacity.

<u>In vivo</u> studies of plant toxicants have shown that components are present in extracts of cotton bract that act as inhibitors of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence by alveolar macrophages. Other studies have determined the effects of cotton extracts on histamine release by using a species of mouse which can be sensitized to histamine by pretreatment with bacterial endotoxins. These studies have become particularly relevant in regard to byssinosis, a respiratory disease of cotton mill employees.

and the most and associated and contains an extension of the contains of the c

NTW WORK OF THE WARR

Show that kinesis analysis

g use to determine the effects

probemicais in altholar meil ordior in

igniticance for reput identific,

has been shown to be a chaffal

because Value repressents avising a

nd in indicates the phagodycic capacatry.

15ms mone ovail same and inally to colbuse

mos by alveolar macrophages. Itter studt and determ

a racts on histonine release by using a

ized to histomine by pretrestment with backerns rates;

Recent studies show that gossypol (a component of cotton seed) causes regression of some sarcomas in male, but not female, CFW mice. Recent studies have also shown that at least one juvenile hormone analog causes a permanent and lasting cessation of melanine secretion in cultured melanocytes even when applied at a relatively low concentration.

Ultrastructural studies of monensin-treated ponies show selective damage to diaphram and heart mitochondria indicating that these tissues may be primary targets of monensin toxicity. Tests on other cellular systems show that monensin may also affect carbohydrate secretion by selectively inhibiting Golgi apparatus.

Strengths and Weaknesses

The research scientists of the Cellular Toxicology Research Unit (CTRU) are dedicated individuals who labor industriously to produce a good research product. In addition, these scientists also willingly participate in cooperative projects both within, and outside of, the VTERL. The cooperative work is particularly important in this environment because of the limited staff and the severe restrictions on travel.

The facilities are adequate in reference to total space for the unit; however, the organization of this space is bad and much of it should not be used in its present configuration. This is particularly true of the isolation wing which houses the cell culture and small animal facilities. The cell culture rooms are inadequate and the animal facility does not meet the recommended GLP standards for animal care. The equipment available within the CTRU or VTERL is relatively good. However, it will be necessary to update some of the major pieces of equipment within the next several years and purchase additional equipment for program enhancement. For example, we need, or will

Char spaceful is a separat of column and a column that column and a column that column and column a

I studies of manensin-treated when the selecting leading leading mitached and initeating not these break tresues at be ...

St textify. Tests or other celtular systems such that
[Teffect certichydrete secretion by befectively inhibit

of scient is of the Cellular importing, measureh Onia (Clividuals and Intox industrially to a feet a used recentified, these scientists at efflore teriotipals a

both of thin, and onlying of, the REL Thy coopers or lar y supportant to this environment because .. elimited mestractions on travel.

co are adequate to reference to total 2.0.0 for 200 unit, partization of this space is at and smoon of it newly act. If the configuration. This is conticularly low of the following and small grimal facilities. The cell

este und the en met feetlity dens no meet the

the entropy start and lebte with the core and the start to exist the some

seeds roughts and garaness

offer to comple, an need, or will:

10.0 m

need, new or additional equipment for measuring such parameters as oxygen consumption, chemiluminescence, heat generation (microcalorimeter), and enzyme content of small volumes of cells. Primarily we need to expand our capabilities for analyzing small volumes of cells and tissues.

The weakness of the Unit is primarily in "critical mass." That is, the staff is too small and of too diverse background to give really effective coverage in any area of research. A brief background regarding the origin of CTRU may be helpful in understanding the problem.

In 1977, the functions of VTERL were subdivided into six disciplines one of which was the Microbiology Research Unit (MRU--later to become the Cellular Toxicology Research Unit--CTRU). The MRU consisted of the three VTERL research scientists (Drs. Norman, Ziprin, Mollenhauer) then classified as microbiologists. In 1980, the name of the MRU was changed to Cellular Toxicology Research Unit (CTRU) to better reflect the research functions of the Unit. This was based upon two considerations: 1) the Unit did little or no work on, or with, microbial systems, and 2) the scientific staff of the Unit was so diverse that it required either a more appropriate title or a redefinition of the Unit's research endeavors. Also in 1980, the Unit acquired its fourth research scientist (Dr. Meola) by transfer from the Unit working with insects that affect livestock. Dr. Meola was classified as an entomologist and was transferred into the CTRU because of her work in electron microscopy. Dr. Meola is not currently engaged in toxicological work and, in fact, works under a WRU different from that of the rest of the Unit.

Future Directions

The primary objective is to develop greater strength in at least part of the CTRU program by the acquisition of additional staff. The initial

I envisioned for appearance as means as means of a land energian of land energy and land of cells. Primarily we need to expend nur alyzing small volumes of cells and tisaurs.

8s of the Unit is primarily in for the linear. That is and of too diverse background to give really effective in and or the understanding the problem.

- Wierobiology Research Unit (MRU--later to become the Cellul Unit--CTRU). The MRU consisted on the there was and the Street CTRU. The MRU consisted on the there was an an assent the street CTRU. The MRU consisted on the there are stank.
 - use Unit (CTRU) to better retrect the research functions on based upon two considerations. 1) to Unit and little n require, microbial systems, and 2) the scientific staff of the Unit that it required either a more appropriate title or a
- the Unit's research endeavors. Also in 1980, the Unit necurror screntist (Dr. Meols) by transfer from the Unit working affect livestock. Dr. Meola was classified as an
 - was transformed into the CTRV because of her more in sleel r. heela is not currently engaged in textualogical work and. In a MRV different from that of the rost of the limit.

Leave to to the descent attempth in at least of an area of the securities of each tional attempt. The initial

This would include an expansion of the present <u>in vitro</u> work on the alveolar macrophage and on respiratory defense mechanisms, as well as, the <u>in vivo</u> work on chickens infested with the Northern Fowl Mite. The latter program, though currently very limited in scope, may eventually provide enough information for the development of a vaccine against the Northern Fowl Mite.

Though not classified as an official function, the CTRU nonetheless provides a significant service to other Research Units and to the National Cotton Pathology Research Laboratory, particularly in relation to electron microscopy and in vitro testing systems. These functions should be maintained and perhaps upgraded to provide additional and better quality of work.

fould be in the cash user the passesson were of the present page ode on expression of the present in viero work on the election of the present in viero work on the election of the pochecisms, as well as, the light error mater with the Northern bowl Mite. The latter engrise thou a for scope, may eventually provide enquyly information.

a vaccine against the Morthain Fowl Mite.

Wied as an official function, the CTRU momentums

"Cant service to other Research Units and to the line

"Resear becatery, particularl, in relation to cleds

"In vitro Vesting systems. These functions should be as taland

"In vitro Vesting systems. These functions should be as taland

"The vitro Vesting systems. These functions should be as taland

ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY

General Objectives

There are presently more than 70,000 commercial chemicals in use and more than a thousand new compounds are synthesized each year, yet little is known regarding the biohazards associated with many of these chemicals. There is an increasing need to examine synthetic and naturally occurring chemicals for genotoxic, mutagenic, and carcinogenic potential. In addition, the manner in which these toxicants are biotransformed is important, as their mutagenicity and carcinogenicity may be altered by manipulation of hepatic and other drug metabolizing enzyme systems. The environmental toxicology program within the Department of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, TAMU, has for several years been carried by a single scientist (Dr. Jones). Dr. Jones' research activity has focused on the identification of genotoxic synthetic and naturally occurring chemicals. However, the program will be considerably strengthened by the movement of Dr. Safe and his colleagues to TAMU from the University of During the past 10 years, the major focus of Dr. Safe's research program has been centered on the chemistry, metabolism, biochemistry, toxicology and mechanism of action of the halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. This group of chemicals includes the polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), benzenes (CBs), naphthalenes (PCNs), terphenyls (PCTs), dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs), and polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs). Many of these compounds have been identified in the environment and in fish, wildlife, and human tissue. A major problem associated with the halogenated aromatics is that within each class of compounds there can be numerous isomers and congeners (e.g. 209 PBBs and PCBs) and any investigation on their toxic and biologic

effects must necessarily be dependent on a strong chemical foundation (synthetic and analytical). Utilizing capabilities in synthetic organic chemistry research has recently concentrated on the remarkable effects of structure on the biologic and toxic activities of halogenated aromatics and related compounds.

Specific Research Goals

Specific research goals of the environmental toxicology research program envisioned at TAMU include the following:

- 1. The identification of genotoxic synthetic and naturally occurring chemicals through the use of appropriate screens for mutagenicity.
- 2. The effects of structure on the activities of halogenated aromatics as inducers of the drug-metabolism enzymes in mammals with specific emphasis on the induction of the cytochrome P-450-dependent monoxygenases, epoxide hydrolase, and the phase II conjugating enzymes; and the effects of structure on the pharmacodynamics of halogenated aromatics in vivo.
- 3. The effects of structure on the toxic effects (thymic and splenic involution, teratogenicity and porphyrinogenicity) of halogenated aromatics in rodents including the genetically inbred C57B1/6J and DBA/2J mice.
- 4. The mechanism of the toxic action of halogenated aromatics.
- 5. The biologic and toxic effects of reconstituted breast milk PCBs and halogenated hydrocarbons.
- 6. The effects of halogenated aromatics and halogenated aromatic induction on the toxicity and mutagenicity of specific procarcinogens to mammalian cells in culture.

mmi signifeld

ef affi

REPARCS, appard byonglass.

is: and the offo in struct

iv mated or smatles in va

cts of structure on the ter constants

thion, teratogenicity and puranymanag

les in modents including he gener illy hibi ...

if so of the text; section or helogenated ar manding c and texts of reconst. Led housest text ydrocorbons.

ets of halogen ted aromatics and halosenas sormulas

Yesty and mutagenished amostics of amostics presented

n dilure.

- 7. The effects of PCBs on the <u>in vivo</u> activity of hepatocarcinogens in the formation of preneoplastic liver nodules (in collaboration with Dr. E. Farber, Department of Pathology, University of Toronto).
- 8. The development of bioassays for the detection and quantitation of toxic halogenated aromatics (e.g., 2,3,7,8-TCDD) in fly ash, waste disposal sites and commercial products.
- 9. Substituted halogenated biphenyls as probes for the induction of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450.
- 10. Reye's Syndrome <u>in vivo</u> and <u>in vitro</u> model studies (in collaboration with Dr. J.F.S. Crocker, Department of Pediatrics, Dalhousie University).

Recent Research Accomplishments

Dr. Jones' research activity has focused on identifying genotoxic chemicals found in the environment. In the area of energy pollution, simulated coal slurry waters have been shown to be mutagenic in short term microbial assays. In addition, these slurry waters also induced hyperplastic liver nodules in rats which often given rise to hepatocellular carcinomas.

The annual loss of sheep and goats in Texas from Hymenoxys odorata
(bitterweed) poisoning has been estimated to be in excess of \$3.5 million. A number of sesquiterpene lactones have been tested for genotoxicity in several bacterial assays. The toxicity of one sesquiterpene lactone, hymenoxon, was successfully altered by manipulating hepatic enzymes.

The following papers have been submitted or published in 1980-81:

 Herrig, B. W. and D. H. Jones. 1980. Utilization of the Escherichia coli pol A test: An adjunct to the Ames assay. Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 22(5):326-328. Effects of PCBs on the in item activity as attion of a new plate of errors.

E. Farber, Ucasilment of " items." | development of massys | he a color erit. | to we had | errors | error

the environment, in the careers have been shown in a proposal addition, these sides werens are necessarily which ofte games russ to measure a loss of sheep and outside to be in equationed actions have been tested to be in equationed actions have been tested to

wirg appers Nave been extendited or published a so

st: sayoner t the base assey, bet. Namb. 10x1110.1

- 2. Jones, D. H. and H. L. Kim. Accepted. Toxicity and mutagenicity of hymenoxon: A sesquiterpene lactone. Toxicol. Letters.
- 3. Jones, D. H. and H. L. Kim. 1981. Toxicity of hymenoxon in Swiss white mice following pretreatment with microsomal enzyme inducers, inhibitors and carbon tetrachloride. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. 33(2):361-364.
- 4. Bowers, D. E., M. S. Cannon and D. H. Jones. Submitted. Untrastructural Changes in liver of young and aging rats exposed to methylated benzenes. Am. J. Vet. Res.
- 5. Jones, D. H., H. L. Kim and K. C. Donnelly. Accepted. DNA damaging effects of three sesquiterpene lactones in repair deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. and Pharmacol.

Most of Dr. Safe's recent research activity has focused on the effects of PCB (and PBB) structure on their activity as hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers. Additional research as yet unpublished has greatly extended knowledge in this area. An indicator of recent research activity and accomplishment is illustrated by recent papers submitted or published (1980-81) in refereed journals:

- Parkinson, A., L. Robertson, L. Safe and S. Safe. 1980.
 Polychlorinated biphenyls as inducers of hepatic microsomal enzymes
 Structure-activity rules. Chem.-Biol. Interact. 30:271-285.
- 2. Sparling, J. and S. Safe. 1980. The pharmacokinetics of five hexachlorobiphenyl isomers which differ in their degree of ortho substitution in the rat. Chemosphere 9:129-137.
- 3. Sparling, J., D. Fung and S. Safe. 1980. Bromo and chlorobiphenyl metabolism: GC-MS identification of urinary metabolites and the effects of structure on their rates of excretion. Biomed. Mass Spectrom. 7:13-19.

- The Hard of L. Time Accepted. Sources had most approximate the second of the terms of the terms of the terms of the second of the terms of the terms of the second of the terms of the
- U. Y., S. Landon ar U. P. Johns, Johnson of Changes in Their of young and eline rate thin ser carbonal benegation. J. Vet. Res.
- Soft three descripterpens lactored in repair dels. And as no subtilies has Comm Chas. Pathul. And interpolar's recent research estivity has focus, in the una their activity as happing energy as happing energy as area. An indicator of nacent recent recent of nacent as yet unaubilitated has energy material and the lace of the energy area. An indicator of nacent research as yet unaubilitated has energy as area. An indicator of nacent research act of the energy area.
- A., L. Pobertro., L. Safe and S. Safr. (25).

 neted blaben, is an instructor of sense; conferenced approximate remote fity rules. Chem.—Sight. Interest. 2007; 300.

 1. and S. Safe. 1980. The phermacolines of the phermacolines of the phenyl feamers which differ to their december of the sight in the rat. Chemosphere Sci20-127.

 ... O. Fung and S. Safe. 1980. Drews and casembaphery!

 ... O. Fung and S. Safe. 1980. Drews and casembaphery!

- 4. Parkinson, A., L. Copp and S. Safe. 1980. A comparison of the benzo[a]pyrene and 4-chlorobiphenyl hydroxylase enzyme assays in distinguishing between phenobarbitone- and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced microsomal monooxygenases. Anal. Biochem. 105:65-73.
- 5. Parkinson, A., S. H. Safe and R. Cockerline. 1980. Induction of both 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbitone-type microsomal enzyme activity by a single polychlorinated biphenyl isomer. Biochem. Pharmacol. 29:259-262.
- 6. Parkinson, A. and S. Safe. 1981. Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and its relationship to the toxicity of halogenated aryl hydrocarbons. J. Toxicol. Environ. Chem. Rev. 4:1-45.
- 7. Bandiera, S., S. Safe and A. Okey. Submitted. Binding of polychlorinated biphenyls classified as either PB-, MC- or mixed-type inducers to cytosolic Ah receptor. Chem.-Biol. Interact.
- 8. Campbell, M. A., S. Bandiera, L. Robertson, A. Parkinson and S. Safe.

 Submitted. Octoachloronaphthalene induction of hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the immature male rat.

 Toxicology.
- 9. Parkinson, A. and S. Safe. Submitted. The cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism of biphenyl and the 4-halobiphenyls. Biochem. Pharmacol.
- 10. Cockerline, R., M. Shilling and S. Safe. 1981. Polychlorinated naphthalenes as hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers in the immature male rat. Gen. Pharmacol. 12:83-87.
- 11. Hutzinger, O., K. Olie, J.W.A. Lustenhouwer, A. B. Okey, S. Bandiera and S. Safe. 1981. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans: A bioanalytical approach. Chemosphere 10:14-25.

A Consumn and Laborations and Laborations and Laborations and Laborations and Laborations and Laborations after and Laborations after and the consumptions are consumptions as a consumption of the consumptions and the consumptions are consumptions as a consumption of the c

ns A an

e 1 1816 (

er of Afrika palgorabet todaso byt

winsers, A. and S. Safe. Submitted. The Debiabolism of bighenyl and the 4-halobiphemy
emitte, R. M. Shilling and S. Safe. 1931 clach
thelenes as begatte microsomal(extyre rouc) in

Saje. 1981. Polychlorinoted disense-p-dia 0 19. Bandbe, saje. 1981. Polychlorinoted disense-p-dia 0 0 19.25.

- 12. Parkinson, A., L. Robertson, S. Bandiera, K. Riley and S. Safe.

 Submitted. Evidence that 2,3'4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl is neither a phenobarbitone-type nor 3-methylcholanthrene-type inducer of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Chem.-Biol. Interact.
- 13. Parkinson, A., L. Robertson, L. Safe and S. Safe. 1981.

 Polychlorinated biphenyls as inducers of hepatic microsomal enzymes:

 Effects of diortho substitution. Chem.-Biol. Interact 35:1-12.
- 14. Robertson, L., A. Parkinson and S. Safe. 1981. Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by fractionated commercial PBBs. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 57:254-262.
- 15. Robertson, L., A. Parkinson, S. Bandiera and S. Safe. 1981. Potent induction of rat liver microsomal drug-metabolizing eyzmes by 2,3,3',4,4',5-hexabromobiphenyl, a component of firemaster. Chem.-Biol. Interact 35:13-24.
- 16. Mullin, M., G. Sawka, L. Safe, S. McCrindle and S. Safe. 1981.

 Synthesis of octa- and nonachlorobiphenyl isomers and congeners and their quantitation in commercial polychlorinated biphenyls and identification in human breast milk. J. Anal. Toxicol. 5:138-142.

Strengths and Weakness

Dr. Safe's toxicology research program is only now being transferred to Texas A&M University. Although this will result in a temporary disruption in research it is believed that this move will have strong positive effects for the following reasons:

 The larger University community and the USDA Veterinary Toxicology Laboratory will facilitate research interactions, discussion, and collaboration. 1. .. l. Widerica that 2.810.01.300 rehousehords to artificate the Evidence that 2.810.01.300 rehouse the content of the top of the content o

on, L., A. Porationo, S. Bundiera and S. Sora, 1971 Pure Mor of rat fiver piercenast Insu-mauster companies of firemestus Schembergenera of Firemestus Stol. Interact 55 13-26.

n M., G. Sanko, L. Sole, 92 'm Orredle and a Safe that it of octa- and summarhormalishers in an encountry and attacking the common toll polycology master as each that are colour in human one . only . J. that Tooleas, Master 187

557 10 1

to technical research surplies on is unity see being transcent on a Although this will conside an a tournation of the end thought this seek that the consideration of the book that be

percent grant with Action bo

2. The University commitment (financial) to our toxicology research will greatly improve the stability and effectiveness of our group. The future strength of research in toxicology will depend on the establishment of an appropriate training program with funding for studentships and postdoctoral fellowships. In addition, a stronger core of excellent research scientists with external peer-evaluated funding must be recruited.

Future Directions

It is anticipated that future research activities of Dr. Jones will continue to involve short term microbial assays for genotoxicity. In addition, chemical toxicants will be examined for their tumor promoting capacity. With respect to Dr. Safe's program, most of the specific research goals noted above have not been fully developed and future directions for the next five to ten years will concentrate on these specific research areas.

to the Control Offi

11 1-0

en sol m

e ichased that maure rat

Linvolve shalt tem dished of the transferants will be memired or that

Or Safe's progrem, atal ticht tem den fully developed and istore retained and istore retained.

TAMU RESEARCH TRAINING PROGRAM IN TOXICOLOGY

Program Objectives

The Toxicology Training Program is designed to prepare selected trainees for pursuit of a research, management and/or teaching career in toxicology. Training includes courses in industrial, environmental, food, analytical, molecular, diagnostic and experimental toxicology. Minors are selected in biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology or pathology. Upon completion of this program, trainees are prepared to accept positions in academic institutions, industrial organizations or governmental agencies. There is no subdivision of study within the degree. The opportunity does exist to select nontoxicology courses from other departments which are closely related and strengthen the program. Students are encouraged to concentrate their electives in chemistry, biochemistry, pharmacology and pathology.

- 1. The core courses required in veterinary toxicology for the Master of Science Degree:
 - Bich. 603 (or equivalent) General Biochemistry I. Credit 3
 - Bich. 604 (or equivalent) General Biochemistry II. Credit 3
 - Stat. 651 Statistics in Research I. Credit 3
 - VPP 605 Toxicology. Credit 4
 - VPP 606 Toxicology. Credit 4

 - VPP 681 Seminar. Credit 1

TARE TRANSPORTER PROMISE TAREA

Ogi Training Program is designed to prepare security to comesse tarch, management and/or Scatning extres in besticology.

Let in industrial, confronmental, Tood, analytical, melading, and experimental texteology. Miners are relocated in I cology, pharmacology, Wheers are relocated in I caping, other assets passicions in occanion of the praga of to asset positions in occanion in the textures.

Let praga of to asset positions in occanion institution of the constitution by departments which are closely to anted and attenuather the are encouraged to concern ace their electrics in charactery, are encouraged to concern ace their electrics in charactery.

courses required in votorinery toricology on the Marker se Degree:

- 13 (or equivalent) General Giodismirlry I.
 Credit 3
- A (or equivelent) Compred Biocheminkry 11. Credit 3
 - 5 Statistics in Desearch I. Credit 3
 - 6 fcology. Crefft 4

e watton in Texteslegical Arm 18.

2. The core courses required in toxicology for the Ph.D. degree if bypassing the M.S. degree:

Bich 603 General Biochemistry I. Credit 3

Bich 604 General Biochemistry II. Credit 3

Stat 651 Statistics in Research I. Credit 3

Stat 652 Statistics in Research II. Credit 3

VPat 601 Basic Pathology. Credit 4

VPH 618 Food Toxicology. Credit 3

VPP 607 Pharmacology. Credit 4

VPP 608 Systems Pharmacology. Credit 4

VPP 627 Toxicology. Credit 4

VPP 628 Toxicity Testing Concepts. Credit 3

VPP 631 Instrumentation in Toxicological Analysis. Credit 4

VPP 632 Metabolic and Detoxication Mechanisms. Credit 4

VPP 633 Natural Products Toxicology. Credit 3

VPP 639 Genetic and Molecular Toxicology. Credit 3

3. List of supporting course work:

Bich 624 Proteins and Enzymes. Credit 3

Bich 630 Current Topics in Metabolism. Credit 2

Biph 621 Interpretation of Organic Mass Spectra. Credit 3

Biph 626 Radioisotopes Techniques. Credit 3

Biol 602 Transmission Electron Microscopy. Credit 5

Biol 651 Mycology. Credit 4

Chem 610 Organic Reactions. Credit 3

Chem 635 Heterocyclic Compounds. Credit 3

Ento 619 Insect Toxicology. Credit 4

SEng 680 Industrial Hygiene. Credit 3

General Stackenistry T. Lacita B

f Sthona . If writingdoold formand.

Libiatistics in Research I. Credit 3

Statistics in Research II. Credit 3

Basic Pathology. Credit A

Food Toxicology. Credit 3

Pharmaco ony, redit 4

Systems Pharmacology, Credit 4

7 Toxicology. Credit 4

Toufefty Testing Concess Credit 3

Instrumentation in Tomfrological Amaisans. Credit a Metabolic and Detoxication Machanisms, Fredit B

S Matural Products Toxicology Credit Central Benetic and Molecular Toxicology. Credit

and was works

Procedus and Enzymos. Leading 3

Curren Topics in Metabolism. Spant 2

ln e tion of Organic Mass Spectra. Crodit H

Radioisotopes Techniques. Credit 3

Transmission Electron Microscopy. Credit 5

pro'ogy. Creent 4

rgantu Resetions. Irrdit 3

elic Ecopounds. Credia

leuteplagy. Credit 4

£ 4than an

VA 602	Histology. Credit 4
VMi 649	Immunology. Credit 4
VPat 640	Mechanisms of Disease. Credit 3
VPat 641	Systemic Pathology. Credit 4
VPP 624	Surgery for Physiologists. Credit 4
VPP 625	Physiological Measurements. Credit
VPP 626	Bionucleonics. Credit 4
VPP 689	Environmental Toxicology. Credit 3

4. TYPICAL PROGRAM OUTLINES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN TOXICOLOGY

a. Master of Science Degree in Veterinary Toxicology:

Bich 603	General Biochemistry I	3
Bich 604	General Biochemistry II	3
Stat 651	Statistics in Research I	3
VPP 627	Toxicology	4
VPP 628	Toxicity Testing Concepts	3
VPP 631	Instrumentation in Toxicological Analysis	4
VPP 632	Metabolism and Detoxication Mechanisms	3
VPP 681	Seminar	1
VPP 685	Problems	4
VPP 691	Research	8
Electives	from supporting courses	8

Total 44 SCH

8 1 160095

D ATOSTA . WARE CONTROL

lackantems of Dressag, Coortl 3

Systemic Pathology Credit 5

Surgery for Dhyelologists. call u

Physiological Massurescrats. (5:11) 3

A tredit 4

Environmental Toxicology, Trealling

SOUTH ENES FOR ERODUNTE STEATHTS-IN TOOMSER'S

Cooken loss to to to teamment ent.	
meastelism and Detector Mechanisms	

8

- En fres supporting sources:

11 12 68 18001

b.	Ph.D.	Degree	Program	in	Veterinary	Toxicology	(bypassing	the
	M.S.	degree):			3	33	(-5)	

Bich	603	General Biochemistry I	3
Bich	604	General Biochemistry II	3
Stat	651	Statistics in Research I	3 -
Stat	652	Statistics in Research II	3
VPat	601	General Pathology	4
VPH	618	Food Toxicology	3
VPP	607	Pharmacology	4
VPP	608	Systems Pharmacology	4
VPP	627	Toxicology	4
VPP	628	Toxicity Testing Concepts	3
VPP	629	Toxic Plants and Biotoxins	3
VPP	631	Instrumentation in Toxicological Analysis	4
VPP	632	Metabolic and Detoxication Mechanisms	3
VPP	633	Natural Products Toxicology	3
VPP	639	Genetic and Molecular Toxicology	3
VPP	681	Seminar	2
VPP	685	Problems	4
VPP	691	Research	27
Elec	tives	from supporting courses	16
			00.0011

Total 99 SCH

Sec. 1	Ton Ecology	VP11.117535V	WSTEETS!	

	General Biochemistry 17	
8		
ţ.	Systems Pharmacology	
<u> </u>		
į.	Toxicity Testing Concests	
()	Toxic Plants and Bictoolns	
	Instrumentation in Toxicological	
<u>(</u>	Metabolic and Detuxibeling Mechasikus	
	Genetic and Molecular Texteelongy	
F 3		
	Print supporting orderses	

1177 00 [A th)

- 5. THE PRINCIPAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PROGRAM COMPLETION.
 - a. Number of credit hours (delineate regular course work, research, internship, other).

	Course work	Research	<u>Other</u>	Total
Master's Degree	36	8	4	48 SCH
Ph.D. Degree	6 8	27	4	99 SCH

- b. A preliminary written examination is required for Ph.D.
- c. A preliminary oral examination is required for Ph.D.
- d. There is no internship requirement.
- e. There is no departmental requirement for foreign languages. These are considered in the same status as other supplementary areas of study, to be included when indicated by the individual needs of students.
- f. Research competency is required for both the M.S. and Ph.D. degrees. It is essential that the dissertation documents the ability of the candidate to perform substantive, original research.
- g. A formal dissertation or thesis is required.
- h. A final oral examination is required for both the M.S. and Ph.D. degrees.
- i. Preparation of scientific publications is encouraged.

73

Nember of credit nours (d. Hacere

pg en 图 g' 19\$ }網

9h.D. Degree

fre menimilang A

FREEZES : 10 WEREIN 1970

eart on it small

TRESS BYE CONSIDER. IN 17655 BYE CONSIDER. IN 17655

A formal dissert Tiles or

. final oral examination

Preparation of scientific and lead

CHEMISTRY AND METABOLISM

Three of the four locations under the scope of this review maintain strong programs in chemical research on livestock poisons. Certain of the research programs at TAMU, Logan, and VTERL are targeted specifically upon the chemistry of livestock plant poisons, and some of the VTERL research additionally is concerned with the metabolism and residue chemistry in food producing animals of pesticides and other environmental pollutants.

TAES

General Objectives

Within the Department of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, TAMU, two scientists (Drs. Camp and Kim) maintain active research programs related to the chemistry of livestock plant poisons. Objectives of this research can be summarized as follows:

- The isolation and characterization of the toxic agents of the major livetock plant poisons of Texas.
- The definition of the biochemical and physiological modes of action of these toxic agents.
- 3. The development of antidotes or other prophylactic measures to minimize livestock losses to these toxic plants.

Specific Research Goals

These can be summarized as follows:

1. Identify the toxic agent(s) associated with Fescue grass.

ebemical research or remadely separate. Seesain 5% to at TAPE, Logon, and VICEL are the joing smooth test or upon the est... plant smisons, and sume of the VIEts research don. Fined with the netabolist and regions for the change of the regions of the policies and other sections and regions and regions and regions and the sections and the sections and the regions are the regions and the regions and the regions are the regions and the regions and the regions are the regions and the regions are the regions and the regions and the regions are the regions are the regions are the regions and the regions are the regions a

the partment of vereninery chychelegy and Paamagus sp. Talms two sand Kimb and the content of this reduces in the sand force force force.

dation and character cather of the toxic squire in the major

For contract to a record taning in the plantage of the contract of the contrac

Topmen of antiduces or other prophylistic messores to messors to m

- 2. Develop HPLC methods for the alkaloids of Fescue grass.
- 3. Study the cardiovascular effects on the bovine of halostychine present in Fescue grass.
- 4. Establish the toxic principle(s) of Kleingrass.
- 5. Determine the effects of sporidesmin on the mixed-function oxidase system of the rabbit.
- 6. The seed of <u>Sesbania</u> species which is lethal to cattle contains toxic and antileukemic compounds. Attempts are underway to isolate the toxic principles.
- 7. <u>Lobelia berlandieri</u> is a poisonous plant which causes sporadic but heavy losses of cattle during certain years. Attempts are underway to isolate the toxic principle(s).
- 8. Cardiotoxic properties of helenalin and tenulin, sesquiterpene lactones, have been known for some time. The cardiotoxic effects of some other sesquiterpene lactones, including synthetic compounds, will be examined.
- 9. Two antioxidants, butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and ethoxyquine (EQ), are known to increase hepatic sulfhydryls in rats and mice. Toxicants such as sesquiterpene lactones are alkylating agents that bind rapidly with sulfhydryl groups in vivo. Other toxicants such as pyrrolizidine alkaloids are known to be activated to toxic alkylating agents in vivo. The toxicity of hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone isolated from bitterweed, and of pyrrolizidine alkaloids isolated from Senecio longilobus, was reduced in BHA or EQ pretreated mice. This concept will be expanded in the study of other toxicants such as aflatoxins and other mycotoxins.

Fld macrodis for blim ellerinids of income upon the cardiovescular of lects on opening a cut grass.

lish the toric includes) is used the the toric in sing the constant of the con

tosi pi ron reics " lan neve boom kn rov sesquiterper la , kyza

desidants, beryleted colorons and last last and colorons in the colorons of the color colorons are sixulating room ulthydryl groups in vivo. Other colorons are known to be at valed to tokic ally last they of hymenoxon, a creft seek to room last last and her colorons as a creft seek to room last last and a creft seek to room last last and a creft seek to room last and a creft seek to room a creft seek to room last and a creft seek to room and a creft seek to room and a creft seek to room and a creft seek to room a creft seek to room and a creft seek to room and a creft seek to room and a c

10. A more effective glutathione inducer, 2-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, will be synthesized and its antidotal effects in several animal species will be examined.

Recent Research Accomplishments

The following are examples of recent research accomplishments.

- 1. A gas-liquid chromatographic method has been developed for the analysis of halostychine in Fescue grass.
- 2. A mycotoxin has been isolated from Phomopsis spp.
- 3. Hymenoxon, a toxic sesquiterpene lactone, was isolated from Hymenoxys odorata DC. (bitterweed) and its structure was determined including the relative stereochemistry by x-ray diffraction methods. Toxicity of hymenoxon and its derivatives were determined. Hymenoxon toxicity in sheep and dogs was prevented by L-cysteine when injected simultaneously or immediately following hymenoxon. Hymenoxon toxicity in mice was also prevented by feeding butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) or ethoxyquine (EQ) in the diet. BHA pretreatment also prevented the acute toxicity of bitterweed in sheep.
- 4. Four metabolites of hymenoxon were isolated from urine of bitterweed-fed sheep and one of them was characterized by high resolution nmr spectra.
- 5. A toxic extract was prepared from <u>Lobelia berlandieri</u>, an annual plant which causes occassional heavy losses of cattle. The toxic extract caused myocardial damage in mice and dogs and lowered the blood pressure in the dogs. Two alkaloids in this extract were tentatively identified as piperidine derivatives based on the mass spectral data.

2 51

50. 51

1001 40

Ties

Faper.

ere est une auss ses

and dogs was provented a way

andously or mediately fallowing by
e was also prevenced: feeling butwist

poxyquine (EQ) on the diet. add pretest

e tonicity Ti bisucryend in noen.

notites of hymenoxon were testard rem received strong and was of them as angerous

extract ms properly from Lobelia bering at a coccessional heavy losses of coccess, the re-

instant - therese that it should be consequently and the consequently as asset on the consequently asset the consequently asset to be consequently as a second consequently

6. A toxic and antileukemic extract was prepared from <u>Sesbania vesicaria</u> seed. The oral, lethal dose in rabbits was about 30 mg/kg and for antileukemic activity in mice, a T/C value of 150 was found with 2 mg/kg/day doses <u>in</u> vivo.

Strengths and Weaknesses

The toxic plants chemistry program at TAMU currently has excellent technical support and a good pool of graduate students interested in this area of research. The available facilities, staff, and the current level of budgetary support are sufficient to maintain a viable program in chemistry oriented toxic plants research; however, the following steps would help to improve productivity:

- Updating and/or replacement of some instrumentation that has become outdated.
- 2. Acquisition of new instrumentation, particularly in-house mass spectroscopy facilities, to better facilitate research.
- Acquisition of more laboratory space specifically designed for chemical studies.
- 4. Better interaction and cooperation among existing staff of separate units within TAMU and USDA.

Future Directions

It is anticipated that isolations and characterizations of plant toxicants will be continued and hopefully expanded with the increased enrollment of graduate students and the availability of better instrumentation. Metabolic

the exhants orthant was presented from Seel to the state of the state of 150 as and 151 ?

Meannesses.

polants chemists; progress to security control of enduare (todents available facilities, staff, and the bare sufficient to maints or chald progress on a plants research; however, the following staff if yity:

g and/or replacement of wave instructed.

guigition of new instrumentation, Estifemianly in .roscopy facilities, to becaser faullitate ressorm tion of more laboratory space specifically

m premartion and decompositor among starting start strates

tions and characterizations of plant toxicants

expa ded with the increased enrollment of

expanded. It is also expected that greater emphasis will be placed in future research upon the chemistry of mycotoxins that may affect animal health or that may occur in agricultural products.

VTERL

General Objectives

The Chemical-Animal Interactions Research Unit at VTERL is comprised of 5 scientists, including the Research Leader. The research conducted within the Unit deals with the interactions of toxicants with food producing animals, with the goal of producing research data that will lead to reduced losses to the producer and reduced contamination of meat and other animal products reaching the consumer. General objectives of the research program are to:

- Determine the mechanisms by which chemicals exert their toxic effects and are metabolized and excreted from the body.
- Determine the nature and toxicity of the decomposition products of pesticides and other environmental toxicants that are formed in soil, water, and forage.
- 3. Develop analytical methods for the quantitation of pesticide residues, drugs, and other toxicants in meat, milk, and eggs and to conduct studies as appropriate to insure that actual or proposed uses of pesticides and animal drugs do not result in excessive residues in animal products.
- 4. Conduct studies as outlined under 1-3 above to support registration of pesticides and drugs for minor uses on livestock and poultry.

also expected that repater earlies and the second second that repater earlies at the chemistry of mycohorins that may.

to important action and the methodises of the me

op analytical mathods for you owers faster of an and other textuants in mest, orills, and ago:

as appropriate to insure that actual or prove

des and animal drugs do not result in excessive rest

suddes as outlined unds 1-3 etune to suppo. Padjalfa 100 of

- 5. Develop methods to prevent or alleviate the toxic effects of foreign compounds to livestock and poultry and to minimize the accumulation or enhance the elimination of the compounds from the body.
- 6. Determine the chemical nature of the active constituents from poisonous range plants of economic importance to livestock producers, develop where possible effective antidotal procedures for treatment of poisoning, and evaluate whether these plant toxins pose a potential health hazard to humans through the consumption of contaminated meat or by-products.

Specific Research Goals

The five scientists within the Unit (Beier, Elissalde, Clark, Ivey, Ivie) are currently involved in a number of research areas within the focus of the Unit's mission. The following are some specific areas of research (planned or underway) that illustrates the research thrusts of the Unit:

- 1. Quantitate residues of methoxychlor in milk of cattle after dermal spray. Methoxychlor is still one of the most desirable chemicals for insect control on livestock, and these studies will evaluate its suitability for a new use.
- 2. Evaluate the nutritional significance of epoxide-reducing enzymes in the rumen. Epoxide reduction in the rumen--first defined in our laboratory-- may have considerable toxicological and nutritional implications.
- 3. Quantitate residues in eggs of laying hens treated with carbaryl and other miticides by dipping. Dipping with these miticides for northern fowl mite control requires full residue data.

ethods to prevers or allowings the least effects a foreign as the law economistion of the compounds from the body.

the to humans through the rensumption of constituents him range plants of each its importance to liveath a renderent, passible effective intidotal procedures for rendered of not evaluate whether duese plant to himsens through the rensumption of contaut at each was send to humans through the rensumption of contaut at each was

Ell sus

tists within the Unit (Usier, Classica, Clark, lyay, lyng ve ve ver in a comber of resourch energy within the faces of the The inflowers are suce somether areas of resourch (planead or fit trates the reswarch throught of the Unit.

residents of motive, male of the nost dustrable charicals for the of the nost dustrable charicals for the of the nost dustrable charicals for the of the studies will evaluate its

nutritional significance of opentia-revising or

Euckide reduction in the rumen-first futinos a our

-- me, have considerable toxicological and metric are:

residues in eggs of laying hens treated of a carboryl
tides by dipping. Dispin with thus milicidus for northern
entrol roadines full residual

- 4. Evaluate metabolic and residual fate of the synthetic pyrethroid resmethrin in cattle and poultry. This highly efficacious and selective insecticide needs detailed study to evaluate safety.
- 5. Evaluate the furocoumarin chemistry of <u>Thamnosma</u> <u>texana</u>. This weed is a <u>livestock</u> photosensitizer, and furocoumarins are probably the causative agents.
- 6. Isolate lacinilenes and their precursors from cotton dust to permit studies of their toxicological significance. These chemicals may be causative agents of byssinosis.
- 7. Undertake carbon-13 NMR analysis of anomeric configuration and structure of arabino- and ribo-pyranosides and furanosides. Successful studies would provide excellent means for identifying these potentially toxic metabolites in animal systems.
- 8. Determine residues in tissues and urine of cattle treated with the herbicide triclopyr. Such studies are required in safety evaluation of this new herbicide.
- 9. Develop a model system for evaluating the effects of environmental chemicals on mammalian learning and behavior. Such tests could provide means of detecting adverse effects of such chemicals that are presently detectable by no other procedure.
- 10. Develop meaningful bioassays to aide in the elucidation of causative agents of byssinosis and other respiratory disorders.
- 11. Evaluate roles of the lymphatic system in pesticide absorption and transport in ruminants.
- 12. Develop methods for non-invasive in vivo evaluation of mixed function oxidase (MFO) activity in sheep. MFO's are enzymes responsible for biotransformation of foreign compounds and success in these efforts will allow evaluating their activity in normal or poisoned livestock.

8

with the cattle and could we had highly

17 () 101 7111

errot , Br

or at in a through an area.

Use a strong it shed

syful studies would nevrine an traily text movestylikes in the two write of the triclopyr. Such ithings and readily text the triclopyr.

eals on nameralian learning and behavior. Seen cet do means of detecting adverse effects of use an all thy detectable by no other procedure.

neomingful bioassays to side a the absolute and of byssings sed other respiratory disorders

re roles of the yenhetic system in posticide even

nor and representation of the sensitive sensitives assert in the sensitive sensitives assert in the sensitive sensit

Recent Research Accomplishments

- 1. The plant growth regulator mefluidide has been shown not to accumulate in tissues and it is not secreted into the milk to any appreciable extent after oral treatment of dairy cattle.
- 2. Treatment of cattle with boluses containing the insect growth regulator, methoprene, resulted in very minimal residue accumulation in tissues. Methoprene used as a bolus for fly control will thus not likely result in a toxicological hazard to humans.
- 3. Studies on the ruminant metabolism and environmental chemistry of the highly efficacious organophosphate insecticide, RH-0994, have shown that it is highly biodegradable.
- 4. Studies in rats treated orally with hexachlorobenzene and subsequently subjected to various stressing agents have shown that HCB-treated animals are much less capable of handling stress without deleterious effects.
- 5. A simple, rapid fat biopsy technique has been developed for poultry that allows sequential sampling for pesticide residue analysis on the same bird with no apparent adverse side effects.
- 6. A method has been developed for the isolation and stimulation of mammalian mast cells, which may lead to an accurate assay for acute respiratory symptoms associated with byssinosis.
- 7. Residue analyses of eggs from hens dipped with a stirofos formulation to control the northern fowl mite have shown that residues are well below established tolerances.
- 8. Phototoxic and photocarcinogenic psoralens have been isolated from the root of parsnip, a widely consumed human food.

granti, capulator esiluidas ana pana chomo not lo nacumi, su and it is not secretes into the mil to an eppréciable of teatment of dairy 2006 los.

discould have to an enterior control of the oliver to

. Methoprene used as a holus for fly control will thus au

it in a toxicological nazemi to humans.

to the mudicant metacolism and environmental chamistry of the afficacious organoshosphate toser citite. Ell USER, have shown this highly biodegradable.

to rate treated deally with testendonobineous in passequent to various stretting agent: have shown the PES-treated are much less canalle of the stress will not deleterate

regid for bloody technique has been derelated for soults sequential manufiling for positificite residem has Julia on the facts on occarrent adverse side effects.

d has been developed for the isolation and attender on of content assets assets assets assets assets assets assets

analyses of eggs from hens digned with a stincees formulation of the northern form with love shown that residue cars and applicable televances.

- 9. Studies with the garden carrot have shown that this important human foodstuff does not contain psoralens or, if present, they are at very low (sub-ppm) concentrations.
- 10. A novel chromatographic approach has been developed to allow a more detailed study of potentially toxic fractions from the cotton plant.
- 11. Rats fed hexachlorobenzene exhibited marked differences in their capacity to metabolize and excrete other pesticides, when compared to normal, non-HCB treated controls.
- 12. Chlorpyrifos (Dursban) treatment of sheep for sheep ked control did not result in excessive residues of either chlorpyrifos or its pyridinol metabolite.
- 13. Studies with the synthetic pyrethroid, permethrin in lactating goats has resulted in the delineation of its metabolic fate in these ruminants. Twenty-six permethrin metabolites were fully or partly characterized.

Strengths and Weaknesses

The Unit is blessed with modern, well-kept laboratory facilities that are fully adequate to meet our needs for the forseeable future. For the most part, in-house chemical instrumentation is fully adequate to meet our needs, with the noticeable exception that our 8-year old GLC/mass spectrometer system needs replacement. An additional serious need is to upgrade our presently inadequate facilities for studies of radioisotopes in large animals. Within the past 2 years, mechanisms have been established to permit and encourage TAMU students to do their graduate research in the Unit. Currently, 6 students are working out of this lab for all or part of their research projects, and this has created a very stimulating scientific environment. Relations with TAMU faculty

nobride out tile

or does not contarn expedent or. I pross

ut ppn) concentrations.

d chromatograp : e: P

Re. Study of potential . **** 78781 37

The state of the s

t es

tetti

ino a com ne

sittoda ion lor

Hot with the symineers synatherid parameters resulted in the delineer of it notebold names. Thenty-six permethan status and interesting

Makines ses

s blossed with modern, well-kopt lebbretory in meet our needs for the forzogable survey. Finstrumentation is fully adequate to meet caption that our 8-year old GLC/mors spectron

studitional seminus need to the ungrade out present studie of radiofsotopes in large animals, using the studies to been sabinshed to parmit and encourage form

eta rysearch in the Unit. Currently, 6 students are

Relations with 11% a

researchers is generally excellent, and cooperative projects are underway with representatives of at least 4 TAMU Departments.

The current level of funding is barely adequate to maintain the research program as is. Personnel ceilings are of such severity that permanent personnel, once lost, cannot be replaced. This has resulted in our Unit of 5 scientists having no permanent technical support people. However, the availability of excellent graduate students has gone a long way to offset the negative impacts of hiring freezes.

Future Directions

We believe that, given the scientific diversity of the professionals within the Unit and the broad mission of the group, our research thrusts are fully on target and we see no reason for major shifts in emphasis. We feel, as we have for many years, that we do need better communication with action and regulatory agencies so that our research can be targeted more toward problems of critical importance in animal protection and food safety. We plan to continue our strong emphasis on research aimed at supporting minor use registrations of pesticides and drugs on livestock and poultry.

LOGAN

Objectives and Goals

Part of the research effort at Logan has for many years been directed toward chemical aspects of poisonous plants, particularly plants occurring in the more western range states of the United States. Specific objectives and goals of this plant chemistry program are as follows:

ally exitaliants and chapmanaline properts

attention of the paper to the

level of funding a parety ageq

ost, cannot be religions. The na essatures of the permanent technica of the renes.

s that, given saints is very a second to

and we see no reason for maid chills in employ ears, that we do need belief communities encies so that our research can be termed.

Togetance in animal protection and food rong emphasis on research winded at about \$2.000 for the pasticides and drugs on it wertook and good row.

reserving effort at Logon has far many year to be epocted of portional arity lanes range of point the differed States. Specifical Day members of the difference as colleges:

- 1. Identify toxic and teratogenic principles of poisonous plants.
- 2. Determine the mechanism of action of plant toxins and teratogens.
- 3. Develop methods to prevent deleterious effects of plant toxins and teratogens in livestock through information about active principles.
- 4. Study the physiology and biochemistry of poisonous plants.
- 5. Identify hazardous plants proposed for introduction through chemical analysis and intercept them before introduction.
- 6. Determine fluctuations in alkaloid content of range plants, factors that influence variations, and factors influencing toxicity and metabolism in livestock.

Examples of Research Progress

Certain of the recent research accomplishments of the chemistry group at Logan are discussed in the "Toxic Plants" section of this document. These and other accomplishments are discussed below in somewhat more detail.

1. Steroidal alkaloids that are responsible for naturally occurring monkey face lamb disease were isolated and structurally elucidated from Veratrum californicum. Structural and configurational features essential for teratogenicity were determined. Requirements include a basic nitrogen in ring E configurationally α to the steroid plane, with the degree of α projection influencing relative teratogenicity. Steroidal alkaloids from other food and feed sources were examined for teratogenicity. Results allow prediction of teratogenic hazard of steroidal alkaloids from natural sources. Variability in expression of teratogenicity of steroid teratogens among mouse genotypes, and effects in embryo culture have provided information on mechanism of action.

318, 1.

to is and terstments principles of mrispins that
the mechanism of setion of plant femilia and terstovens.

The mechanism of setion of plant femilia and terstovens are
the temperate tolerations effects of plant towing are
to livestock through information about actic are object
through toleranistry of polsonous elected.

The and intercept this before introduction through them.

fluctuations in alkalote content of cango class fartors.

Lucace variations, and factors influencing toxicals and

search Progress

in the "Tarth Plants section of this document. The in the "Tarth Plants section of this document. The remaind in the document of the degree detects that alreaded that alreaded that are respondible for outled by exempting larb there eath is a selected and structured by increased eraths undefined the eath is a structured by increased eraths of the terringentity were document. Requirement: The responding for the sterilar of the degree of a projection of the the terring of a projection of the sterilar entities of a sterilar degree of a projection other food as easier for a seed for the sterilar of the sterilar degree of a projection other food as easiers and the degree of a sterilar of the sterilar of the sterilar of each of the sterilar of a sterilar of the s

or action.

- Quinolizidine alkaloids from <u>Lupinus</u> spp. responsible for crooked calf disease were identified. Their concentration in plants as a function of growth stage was elucidated. The concentration data and the known gestational hazard period has allowed development of a management method that reduces disease incidence to about 1/10 that in non-managed situations.
- 3. Lupins used as food from the Mediterranean and South American areas have been examined by GC/MS analysis for possible teratogenic hazard. Results suggest that while toxic alkaloids are variably present in various cultivars in use, no detectable level of teratogenic alkaloids is found.
- 4. Studies on the minimum structural requirements for teratogenicity among piperidine alkaloids have suggested ring and side chain essential features. The ring cannot be fully unsaturated nor can the side chain α to the nitrogen be shorter than propyl in length or bulk. Comparative teratogenicity and toxicity of one of these piperidines, coniine, has been studied in sheep, cows, and horses.
- 5. The piperidine alkaloid anabasine has been isolated and identified in highly teratogenic Nicotiana glauca. It represents about 99% of all alkaloid present. We believe it is responsible for the teratogenic affects produced by both Nicotiana glauca and also common tobacco, Nicotiana tabacum based on what we have learned about minimum structural requirements for teratogenicity among piperidine alkaloids.
- 6. The etiology of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis, a birth defect disease of hamsters, has been elucidated. We have shown it is a

To alkaloids from hypelong and researching for emoved unit identified. Incidence from the plants as a function for plants as a function for the concentration data and the burns haverd period has allowed development of a managament reduces disease incidence to arout 1/10 what in

as food from the Madiserracean and South emperiors areas examined by SC/MS analysis for weestble constagonic assert a great that while taxic alkalerns are riably oresent out wars in u.e. no detectable layer of tenstonenic sikely.

the minimum standburs! requirement of the centropyn arry if permitine alkalunus have suggested rim, and civic chartial features. The rims county he fully unsucures of nor can have not to the altrogen be shurter than cropy) un length unsure marks is the altrogen be shurter than cropy) un length unsure marks is the altrogen be studied in the open, and has seed not need to be seen altrogen to the county and has seed of resent. We believe it is responsible for the terst pears of resent, We believe it is responsible for the terst pears by both directions gloud and also comess concern, by both directions gloud and also comess concern.

- Vitamin E responsive disease whose severity varies among hamster strain. Through Vitamin E supplementation this disease can be eliminated.
- 7. An NMR method for determining pyrrolizidine alkaloid (PA) content and composition of range plants was developed. PA content of six species from around the U.S. was measured as a function of growth stage. The tolerance of cattle to <u>Senecio douglasii</u>, var. <u>longilobus</u> and to <u>S</u>. <u>riddellii</u> was determined and correlated with the relationship of free alkaloid and N-oxide to conversion to toxic pyrroles.
- 9. Sicklepod milkvetch (<u>Astragalus falcatus</u>), a nitro-bearing introduced species, has been identified as a poisonous plant. Miserotoxin has been shown to be the toxic compound in <u>Astragalus michauxii</u>, a poisonous plant of the southeastern United States. Miserotoxin has been similarly identified as the poisonous compound in <u>Astragalus emoryanus</u>, a species that causes serious losses of sheep and cattle in Texas and New Mexico. Saponins were isolated as the toxic compounds in alfombrilla (<u>Drymaria arenarioides</u>). Soluble oxalates and nitrates have been shown to be the toxic compounds in <u>Galenia pubescens</u>. Over 2,200 species of <u>Astragalus</u> have been

. 1. 1

shoc for determing permit and sold in the state of the st

1 2

The and there is a long of the and a terror of the analysis of the second control of the analysis of the analy

of other order to the total tites policy of the common and and the second species of the second destricted as a boltest species and the total titest of the southeaster; the second states of the southeaster; the second states of the total test of the southeaster; the second states of the southeaster of the southeaste

analyzed for nitro compounds and results have been published which included 225 nitro-bearing foreign species. The types of nitro compounds occurring in <u>Astragalus</u> have been measured and a chemotaxonomic study on the genus has been completed. The nitro compounds occurring in over 60 species of <u>Indigofera</u> has been identified.

Par o comporming and magains have been untilished which

225 the bearing area in appears. The impus of article

contains in Astronylus have been accounted and a

contains a tudy on the earns has been contained. Be rithe

contains in asset 60 species of inc parts has been

DIAGNOSTICS IN VETERINARY TOXICOLOGY

General Objectives

Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory is a service organization, funded separately by the legislature, which functions to provide full diagnostic services to the veterinary community. Research activities are necessarily secondary to service responsibilities and are of an applied nature. The research programs are primarily directed at improving diagnostic capabilities through developing new methods in analytical toxicology, investigating toxicity and active principles of poisonous plants, and studying modes of action and metabolism of various toxic chemicals.

Specific Research Goals

Current Programs

- 1. Ethylene glycol We are studying the metabolism of ethylene glycol in dogs with the objectives of developing a new diagnostic method to detect poisoning by measuring glycolic acid in serum and urine using HPLC and GC/MS, establishing the kinetics of glycolic acid formation, and preventing ethylene glycol toxicity by metabolically blocking glycolic acid synthesis.
- 2. Lobelia We are attempting to elucidate the structures of alkaloids in the toxic plant <u>Lobelia berlandieri</u> and to identify the urinary metabolites of these alkaloids in ruminants using GC/MS. We are working with Dr. H. L. Kim of VPP on this project.
- 3. Rumensin (Monensin) We are developing an improved method for determining Rumensin in feed and stomach contents using HPLC. This compound is hazardous to horses so the assay will have toxicologic as well as regulatory significance.

Medical Olagonaria Labonarmy is a service arms to mean at the legislature, which functions to mean during argamia to the veterinary community. Research activities are necessary fice responsibilities and are of an applied nature. The man applied nature of the man applied nature of the man at the primarily directed at improving dispositic capabilities. The man primarily directed at improving dispositic capabilities are primarily directed at improving dispositic capabilities are primarily directed at improving dispositic capabilities are primarily directed at improving dispositic capabilities of poisonous plants, and study ng modes of active various toxic chamberles.

glycol - We are studying the metabolism of athyrana a read of subjectives of developing a new diagnostic mathed to assent the by measuring glycolic acid in serum and urine using GL/MS, establishing the kinetics of glycolic acid formation, they etaylene glycol texticity by metabolically blacking acid synthesis.

He re attumpting to waidate the structures of alkalands

ese alkaloids in ru . H. L. Kim of VPP on this project.

trian) - We are developing in improved method for deter-

Recent Research Accomplishments

- 1. An HPLC method for the determination of vitamin \mathbf{D}_3 in livestock feed supplements was developed.
- A study of the toxicity and excretion of cantharidin (blister beetle toxin) in various species was completed. New methodology for determining this compound in biological samples was developed using HPLC and GC/MS.
- 3. A method using HPLC and GC/MS was developed for sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in baits and gastric content.

Strengths and Weaknesses

The strengths of this organization include a relatively well-equipped laboratory, and access to field toxicity situations in which new methods can be realistically evaluated and a perspective can be obtained into which problems we should address. Weaknesses are that service responsibilities are so heavy that research activities are often suspended. Manpower shortages prevent us from pursuing more programs.

Future Directions

We plan to expand our toxic plant research and to begin some programs in mycotoxins. Method development and evaluation will continue. Hopefully, we will increase our graduate student staff.

developed.

the toxisity and exerction of canthoridin (blis he nonratious species was completed. New mothedology Fri 2012:-It is compound in highogies) samples was develored unit.

out 1080 31n buits and as the confident - soften increases

of this organization include a resolved, well well well seed as seems to field tendently simulation in which child in methods in a seed and a perspective can be obtained into which perspective san be obtained into which perspond so the transfer responded in the internetion of the suspended. Manuales increases are often suspended. Manuales increases are often suspended. Manuales increases are often suspended.

cur toxic plant reserveb and to begin sums programs of development and avaluation will centione. Hepeluly, we nowduste stope

FACILITIES

USDA--COLLEGE STATION

The 55 acre VTERL complex is located northwest of and adjacent to the Texas A&M University campus. There are 21 buildings comprising the facility and approximately 20 acres of pasture for livestock grazing. Research efforts at VTERL include toxicology as related to food producing animals, biocontrol, and biochemistry and physiology of livestock arthropod pests. The facilities are designed to adequately support toxicological and entomological studies.

The main building (Building 1) houses most of the scientific personnel, basic research laboratories, and major instrumentation. The laboratory consists of 5 separate research units, 3 of which, the Veterinary Toxicology Research Unit, the Cellular Toxicology Research Unit, and the Chemical-Animal Interactions Research Unit are charged with the toxicological research efforts at the laboratory.

The Veterinary Toxicology Research Unit consists of laboratory space, large animal facilities and poultry facilities. The laboratory space includes clinical pathology and pathology laboratories as well as 5 smaller general purpose laboratories for handling of chemicals and specimens. Major laboratory support instrumentation includes: autoanalyzer for blood chemistry, particle counter, atomic absorption spectrophotometer, autotechnicon for pathology slides, light microscopes, centrifuges, balances, ultra-cold freezers, physiological recorders and on-line electrophysiological data acquisition equipment. Post mortem facilities and incinerators are adequate for examination and disposal of research animals. In addition, animal weighing scales and ancillary equipment are adequate for required large animal care. The large animal facilities include buildings (10,000 sq. ft.) for acute

croscopes, reporting at, palances is type the secondars and on-line electrophysiological at the condars and on-line electrophysiological at a compact is are communed to see the formation. In addition, the addition, the addition, the addition, the addition, the addition is are squired are adopted for required to the for required to the formation of the formation

toxicologic studies, outside pens (15,000 sq. ft.) for chronic toxicologic studies, a large animal surgery unit, and feed storage buildings (4,000 sq. ft.). Approximately 20 acres are subdivided into small lots for pasturing animals, and a nearby (about 10 miles) 400 acre leased ranch is used to hold animals between studies. The poultry facilities include 2 buildings (5,000 sq. ft.) for housing poultry and a feed mixing building. One additional building will be remodeled to allow chemical testing in northern fowl mite research. Sufficient laboratory space is included in each building for handling chemicals and specimens.

The Cellular Toxicology Research Unit consists of 3 relatively autonomous subunits: a scanning electron microscopy facility, a transmission electron microscopy facility. These facilities are all located in the main VTERL building. In addition, there is a limited space available for the maintenance and study of small animals.

The Chemical-Animal Interactions Research Unit is located in the main VTERL building. Four large laboratory rooms for chemical research radiate off a centrally-located instrument room designed specifically for major equipment. In addition, one of the scientists in the Unit (Dr. Elissalde) occupies laboratory facilities in the isolation wing of the main building. The available large animal facilities in close proximity to the main laboratories are fully adequate for current and projected needs, with a noticeable exception of presently inadequate facilities for study of radioisotopes in large animals.

The major laboratories themselves are spacious, modern, well kept, and are fully adequate to support a considerable growth in chemically-oriented research. Major instrumentation available to the unit includes those for GLC/mass spectroscopy, FT-NMR (housed in an adjacent laboratory), infrared

See of the constant was a see of the constan

form form which the scient is the scient in scient

ore a considerable you in in chemicall and antalonal and antalonal antalonal

spectroscopy, excellent GLC and HPLC facilities, liquid and crystal scintillation counters, and a fully adequate array of support equipment including centrifuges, homogenizers, evaporators, balances, hoods, etc.

ind Hold thes, liquid and represent in and a full and the same and a support of the same and the

TAMU/TAES - COLLEGE STATION

University Facilities

The new 12 million dollar addition to the Cushing Memorial-Sterling Evans Libraries was recently completed. The university library has more than one million volumes and subscribes to over 15,000 serial publications of which approximately 10% are concerned directly or indirectly to toxicology or courses that are available to this program. The Medical Sciences Library located at the College of Veterinary Medicine serves both human and veterinary medicine faculties and students. This specialized library has over 36,000 volumes and subscribes to over 1000 periodicals. A nine million dollar building is scheduled to house this growing collection and service facilities. Medline and OCLC services are available at both libraries. Two on-line search services which relate specifically to this training program are Toxline and Toxicology Data Bank. These combined resources and services provide more than adequate library resources.

VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY

1. Facilities - The total space for the activities of the Department of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology is approximately 37,723 square feet. This includes 17,713 square feet in the Veterinary Sciences Building, 7,000 square feet in the Veterinary Administration Building, 1,530 square feet in the Large Animal Physiology Laboratory, 2,000 square feet on the Veterinary Research Farm, and 8,580 square feet in the Experimental Physiology-Toxicology Building. The latter facility is unique in that it was designed to house graduate students and their research. It provides space for conducting experimental surgery and clinical chemistry and holding pens for acute and chronic animal

c (

#Signed And Press to the int in interpretary Physiology and Presmacelogy i. ... interpretary Physiology and Presmacelogy i. ... interpretary Physiology and Fretting the law feet in the Veteri any and square feet in the Veteri any and square feet in the Large Asiacl Physic et un the Veterinary Resourch Farm, and et un the Veterinary Resourch Farm, and Experimental Tysiology-Toxicology Building, The Area in that it was designed to no a graduate should be not a graduate should be not a graduate should be no a graduate should be not a

experiments. Plans have been developed for modification and remodeling of the 3rd floor of the Veterinary Medical Administration Building to accommodate the anticipated growth in the program. These facilities will be devoted primarily to molecular and biochemical studies.

Texas A&M University has certain centralized facilities that can be utilized by graduate students in this program. These include the Nuclear Science Center, Data Processing Center, Activation Analysis Laboratory, Cyclotron Center, and Mass Spectrometer Laboratory.

A new laboratory animal and research facility central to the Medical and Veterinary Colleges has just been completed. It has 70,000 square feet of floor space and various supporting laboratories for surgery, clinical chemistry and biohazards. Construction of a new 11.6 million dollar veterinary clinical hospital and research facility will be completed April, 1981. This will provide additional laboratory equipment and space to this program.

Equipment - Thirty-three (33) Physiologic Recorders, complete with 2. appropriate transducers and accessories Liquid Scintillation Spectrometer Gamma Ray Counting System Multipurpose Radioisotope Scanner and Gamma Camera Calculators (8) Technicon Autoanalyzer with manifolds for most clinical chemistry determinations Fifteen (15) Spectrophotometers Five (5) Flame Photometers Numerous microscopes (40) Ten (10) Respirometers Sixteen (16) Balances of various types Autoclaves Electromyograph consol with tape deck Twenty (20) Centrifuges of various types Twenty-six (26) Waterbaths Analytrol (Beckman) Three (3) Gas Chromatographs Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (2) Fluroscope with image intensifier Waters, Prep LC System 500

russ Oof

to file a.ff

end resource To Hite will

Waters, Model 6000 Analytical High Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (2) Microconcentrator L-UF-1 Cardiac Gait Computer Terminal (3) Ultrasonic Homogenizer Incubator Forma Model 3157 8 channel tape recorders (2) Brush Physiologic Recorders (3) Centrifuge, Refrigerated (3) Blood-Gas Analyzers (3) Scintillation Cameras (2) Fluorometers (3) Scanner Systems (2) Densitometers (2) Amino Acid Spectrophotometer Ultracentrifuge, Beckman PDP 11/34 Computer Spectroflurophotometer Infrared Spectrophotometer Ultra violet and visible spectrophotometers (2) Fluorescent spectrophotometers (2) Pelleting mill Hammer mills (2)

The following instruments are in place or on order and will be available in September or October, 1981:

Centrifuges (Beckman J2-21, L5-50B, L8-70), Scintillation Counter (Beckman IS-7000), Spectrophotometer (Beckman DU-8), as well as gas chromatographs with both packed and capillary columns and FID and ED detectors. All of these items will be located in Rooms B027 or 2059, Veterinry Clinical Sciences Building.

VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH

- 1. Facilities The laboratories of the Department of Veterinary Public Health (VPH), Texas A&M University, are located in an area formerly occupied by the Small Animal Clinic. This space has 2,100 square feet of lab area divided into nine rooms.
- 2. Equipment High pressure liquid chromatograph Gas chromatograph (TC, FID) U.V. - visible scanning spectrophotometer

Walters, Wodel 6000 Pagel.
Chroné Lograges (2)
Microconcentrative Laigh
Cardias Bair
Communicationsinal (3)
Ultraconic House in r
lucubator Fore Armi
Leannel Cana

21 1 1 m

The following desirum , are the following desirum of the server of the s

HT M3M 31

tites The laboratorios of the but to "TH), tenes AUM upingusity are ed by the finall Author Clinic. The

Liquid scintillation counter
High speed refrigerated centrifuge
Ultracentrifuge
Differential respirometers
Short-circuit current apparatus
Freeze dehydrator
TLC equipment

TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

- Facilities 2400 sq. feet laboratory space with 3 fume hoods (1 explosion proof, 1 perchloric acid), 3 animal isolation rooms shared with other departments), mouse colony.
- 2. Equipment Hewlett Packard 5992B GC/MS, superfloppy data system
 Technicon SMA 12/60 serum auto analyzer
 Waters ALC/GPC 204 HPLC, Model 440 detector, Model 660
 solvent programmer
 Varian Model 6 atomic absorption unit
 Orion Model 801 ion analyzer/pH meter
 Varian Model 634 UV/visible spectrophotometer
 LKB Model 2103 electrophoresis power supply with Corning
 Model 740 densitometer
 Precision Model 254 heating/cooling circulating system
 Lindberg SB ashing furnace
 Beckman Model J-21 ultracentrifuge
 Varian Series 1700 GC
 Buchler fraction collecter

fauto aclas: Intika repress

JA Special fragerated central

Lacency fune

Differ relationship

Short-circ in accopy to m

Freeze daby

TUE quiches

" UII

eins lasse

100) (100)

a f dae 1 A rei March

Mainen Masel 6 17 Aosel 8 18 Aosel 8

Tirec Will fil

to so the sale of

USDA--LOGAN

The main office and laboratory building of the Poisonous Plant Research

Laboratory contains approximately 5600 sq. feet of space with office and

laboratory space for seven scientists and 2-3 graduate students or visiting

scientists. In addition, there is one greenhouse with office and laboratory

space for one scientist and one office and laboratory for one scientist on the

Utah State University campus.

There are four chemistry rooms plus storage space in the chemistry area with equipment such as: mass spectrometer, NMR spectrometer, IR spectrophotometer, visible spectrophotometer, large scale plant extraction equipment, GC unit, GC/MS interface unit, Autopol (auto polarimeter), distillation unit, freeze drying unit, and electrophoresis apparatus. There is also a specially designed building for large scale plant extraction associated with the chemistry section.

The histopathology lab is a completely equipped laboratory with equipment and accessories available to do any type of histopathologic preparative procedure that may be needed. The histopathology complex consists of: 1) a large preparative laboratory; 2) a microscope room; and 3) a storage area. Preparative equipment and procedures are standard: tissue dehydration, clearing, and infiltration is accomplished by a Fisher Tissuematon (a precision vacuum oven is also available for infiltration of difficult tissues). The "Tissue-Tek" thermoelectric center is used for tissue blocking and a standard AO Spencer microtome for sectioning. An AO cryo-cut is used for frozen sections. Hematoxylin and eosin staining is routinely done but chemicals and accessories (incubator, refrigerator, fume hood, etc.) are available for special stains. Microtome blades are sharpened on a Spencer blade sharpener.

elegato consideration of the state of the st

elagy top is

veliable EE

may be mended.

leboratory;

lepment, and area

"Itention is

co evailable for

for sectioning.

emox yeersteen at petentess misse bus o spens (stand a took a neg on or Lenbagner The microscope room houses a Zeiss photomicroscope with viewing screen; a standard Zeiss binocular microscope equipped with phase contrast, camera attachments, and accessories to do fluorescent antibody procedures; and a Zeiss stereo microscope.

The clinical chemistry lab (3 laboratory rooms) is equipped to do standard blood chemistry (blood sugar, protein, etc.) and a variety of serum enzymatic procedures as well as complete blood counts and smears, electrophoresis of several types, electrolytes, minerals, and blood gases. A Gilford spectrophotometer with a rapid sampler, digital absorbance meter, and recording densitometer is used for most procedures. Blood cell counts are done on a Coulter electronic counter; enzymatic procedures with the aid of 2 Dubnoff metabolic incubators; electrophoresis (acrilamyde starch gel, continuous flow) with the aid of standard power supplies and a high voltage power supply plus cells for disc, plate, and 2-dimensional electrophoresis; blood gases on a Corning pH blood gas instrument; electrolytes and minerals on a Perkin Elemer atomic absorption unit equipped with elements to measure most of the more important metals. Preparative equipment includes a standard centrifuge, a Sorvall high speed refrigerated centrifuge, a freeze dryer capable of handling multiple samples or bulk material in trays, and the usual ovens, hoods, refrigerators, deep freezes, micro and standard balances and several rotoevaporative units. A large capacity low temperature deep freeze (to minus 80°C) is available for holding blood and other samples until convenient to make enzymatic and other tests. There is a six unit Kjeldahl, ovens, hoods, and associated equipment for metabolism studies in a laboratory building for the individual feeding and handling of sheep.

Facilities for the study of pathophysiology in livestock due to plant toxicosis include: 1) a surgical area and attendant equipment for induction

accessories en de 100 mars

y (blood one, crosson, 212.)

all its complete if i commit

l'électrolyces al oi

seer with the things,

ed grainstrucent: 21s

od grainstrucent: 21s

the unit equipped m

als. Properative equip

and refrigerated contribut

does freezes, nicro and stood

units. A large capacity ice

whether theed contribut

p holding blood and other temples main many
ests. There is a six unit kjeldah w

of for metalphical studies in a laway fact 2001

THE C THERETORS CONTROL AND AND THE SAME FOR

and maintenance of general surgical anesthesia of small and large domestic livestock, as well as laboratory animals; 2) surgical instruments and materials sufficient to perform a variety of cardiovascular, thoracic, abdominal, and neurosurgical procedures; 3) biomedical electronic instrumentation for monitoring a wide spectrum of physiologic functions such as blood pressures, blood flow, cardiac output, body temperatures, respiratory rate and differential pressures, as well as electrophysiologic functions including electroencephalograms, electrocardiograms, and nerve conduction patterns. Real-time oscillographic records of 14 channels of physiologic function can be recorded with capability of magnetic tape recording of 7 channels of data; and 4) an instrumentation room housing physiological monitoring equipment has direct visual access and cable connection to animal rooms with contiquous holding pens for use in recording pathophysiological responses during plant poisoning experiments. Direct visual access to a large outside pen can be used for free roaming animals and recording of physiological data by radiotelemetry when deemed appropriate.

Facilities for physiology studies with poisonous plants includes a 3 bay greenhouse with adjoining headhouse and office. The greenhouse is equipped with equipment necessary for propagation of plants in soil or nutrient cultures. The laboratories are supplied with equipment such as dryers, centrifuges, chromatography equipment, hoods, and evaporators for the physiological and biochemical study of poisonous range weeds. There is also equipment for the application of herbicides to poisonous range plants. The Intermountain Herbarium is near to the Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory and their personnel assist in the identification and verification of plant material collected by personnel at the USDA Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory or material that is received for identification.

Without tooksone Corese

dures in physical function of physical services and some could be served to the service of the s

n. Brs 1880

sympto ... preserve

peri a ricio afamina

indatiques)

to presse up foreign not se

ware a monthson an adolpt was

mode sary for propagation : piam

PS HIL DOLLARS ONE STREET I'M SH

emphorement court street, I note, 450% prost

nd biochemical study of passoons and

the application of herbicides to porsament sega Plan

sist the dent testion and virisinacion of plant

A Po conous and Research Loborator

entirication.

Inside shed space is used to handle as many as 50 cattle with surrounding corral space to handle an additional 125 animals. Cattle equipment includes portable corral panels, scales, squeeze chutes for field use as well as stationary scales and squeeze chutes. Facilities are available for the individual handling of animals for feeding, pregnancy testing, treatment, etc. Physiological monitoring equipment is housed in three rooms with individual crates to hold animals while being monitored. Facilities are available for surgery, postmortem, and treatment. Inside shed space is available for as many as 64 sheep, with surrounding corral space for an additional 300 sheep. Sheep equipment includes portable sheep scales, individual crates, and a temperature controlled metabolism building with 24 individual pens and 12 metabolism crates. Individual pens are available for lambing, and pens are available for sorting, feeding, breeding, and handling sheep. Inside shed space is available for as many as 24 pigs. Equipment for handling pigs includes portable scales, two farrowing crates, and chutes. Two high fenced outside corrals can be used to handle animals such as deer and elk and these facilities are also suitable for horses and goats. Inside temperature controlled rooms and pens are available for use with 48 rabbits and as many as 2,000 of a combination of hamsters, mice, rats, and guinea pigs.

A 6 bay building serves as a shop, equipment storage, and plant drying facility, 2 buildings serve to store equipment, supplies, and ground plants.

One of these buildings has a walk-in cooler for plant storage. Covered hay and straw storage is available for approximately 400 tons. There are two metal graneries for storage of grain and alfalfa pellets. Equipment available to care for animals and plant material includes: tractors with scrapers and loaders, manure spreaders, tractor powered hammer mills, tractor powered grinder, mixer, bagger, small plant grinders that are under a hood for fume and

or or walnotes

Fire or good fault.

ind and guree arest through the server as an area of grein and a total a green and a green

ra trail hood a minner from the and

dust protection, scale under a hood to weigh plant material, pelleting machine, automobile, 5 trucks, and a 16' cattle trailer plus other livestock moving equipment.

TAES - SAN ANGELO

1. Land Resources - The Texas A&M University Agricultural Research and Extension Center at San Angelo is ideally situated for field research on control and management of toxic rangeland plants. Land resources available for field research include:

<u>San Angelo</u> - 50 acres owned by T.A.E.S. and 1,564 acres leased from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for 25 years (leased in 1972).

<u>H.D. Winters Ranch</u> - 8,414 acres 80 miles east of San Angelo in McCulloch County leased in 1975 for a 10-year period, with 5-year renewal option.

<u>Francis Hill Ranch</u> - 3,623 acres 100 miles south of San Angelo in Edwards County leased in 1977 for a 5-year period.

Texas Range Station, Barnhart - Most field research on poisonous plants is conducted on privately owned land, on the Texas Range Station at Barnhart (3,161 acres) which is owned by the University of Texas but administered by Dr. Leo B. Merrill (T.A.E.S. - Sonora), or on other land owned and administered by the University of Texas.

2. Facilities - At the Research Center at San Angelo the Project Leaders have 120 sq. ft. offices and a second 120 sq. ft. office is shared by two Research Associates. Laboratory space at the San Angelo Research Center is fully utilized by other scientists. The laboratory has 2,000 sq. ft. and is adequately equipped with island benches and two six foot fume hoods (one hood is all stainless steel construction with a manual washdown feature). A 256 sq. ft. greenhouse has been constructed for use by this project. We also have a well equipped shop for maintenance of vehicles and



construction/repair of equipment, as well as storage areas for supplies, herbicides, etc. Major items of equipment available for research on control and management of toxic plants include:

Excellent laboratory and animal facilities exist at the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station's Research Center at San Angelo for conducting both laboratory and field studies on poisonous plants.

Animal facilities at the research center were designed for use with small ruminants (sheep and goats) but would work well with young cattle and could be modified for use with larger cattle. These facilities are adequate to support a wide variety of types of designed studies. Twenty metabolism stalls (designed for complete and separate collection of urine and feces) are housed in a feed evaluation building which also contains 24 stalls with stanchions for restraint of individual animals for detailed observations on feeding behavior or for infusion studies. This building has forced ventilation in summer, is heated during winter and is cleaned flushing with water. There is an additional covered area which contains 22 raised pens (4' x 6' with expanded metal floors) capable of housing 1 to 3 animals per pen, and 36-8' x 24' pens along a covered concrete feed alley which will handle up to 10 sheep or goats per pen.

Equipment - Sherer environmental chamber 3. Puffer-Hubbard environmental chamber VWR forced draft drying ovens (2) 3-point thermograph Leeds & Northrup Speedomax multipoint recorder General Electric mobile radio and two walkie-talkies Slip-on-fire-fighting pumper 1979 Chevrolet crewcab pickup 16-foot gooseneck equipment trailer 40-horsepower farm tractor (John Deere 2040) Integral disc plow (8-ft.) Shop-made, 20-ft. boom-type sprayer Autonomic Equipment Co. mist blower And other minor equipment, such as hand tools, tapes, quadrats, clippers, scales, bucket augers, etc. Bausch and Lomb Spectrophotometer (Spectronic 710),



Perkin-Elmer Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer Model 290 equipped with a nitrous oxide burner, Barber-Colman Gas Chromatograph with dual column temperature programming, Beckman Model J-21 refrigerated, high speed centrifuge, Beckman Model TJ-6 refrigerated centrifuge. IEC Model K centrifuge, Fiske Osmometer, Labconco Freeze Dryer, Mettler H35AR Analytical Balance, Lidberg Heavy Duty Muffle Furnace. Vacuum Ovens, Brinkmann Rotavapor-R, And other minor equipment, such as, shakers, force-draft ovens, constant temperature water baths, balances, pH Meters, etc.

er in Permit Moro atton Specimano to Modifican

Barber-to P Gas Chranatograph with dual column manaer rens

, profilm

) Model J-21 refrigerated, high speed centrifiage,

Model K centrifuge

ke Osmaners,

conco Freeze Dryer, Metaler H36AR Analysical Salance, Lidberg Heavy Duty Mof to Furnace,

Vacaum Uvens,

And other number such as, such as, intender draft the overs, constant temperature water haths, halances, Motors att

PROFESSIONAL STAFF VITA

Francis Correct Correc

- PROFESSIONAL STAFF VITA

EVERETT MURL BAILEY, JR.

Professor Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: March 24, 1940

Birthplace: Big Spring, Howard County, Texas

Educational Background: D.V.M., Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, 1964; M.S., Physiology, Iowa State University, 1966; Ph.D., Physiology, Iowa State University. 1968.



Work experience.

Jan. 81-Jun. 81 Visiting Professor, Food & Drug Administration, Rockville, Maryland

1981-Present Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

Associate Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, 1974-1981 Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

974 Assistant Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 1970-1974

Area of research specilization. Toxicology, Anesthesiology, Pharmacology, Experimental Surgery and Clinical Medicine.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Bailey, E.M. and Picken, J.C., Jr. 1969. Response of Normal Calves to Several Cancer Chemotherapeutic Agents. Am. J. Vet. Res. 30:1599-1606. Bailey, E.M. and Picken, J.C., Jr. 1971. Effects of Two Alkylating Agents

in Calves. Am. J. Vet. Res. 32:1715-1722.

Stewart, R.E. and Bailey, E.M. 1973. Hypothalamic Temperature Regulation in Cattle. Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 16:No.2, 334-339.

Rosborough, J.P., Bailey, E.M., Tacker, W.A. and Geddes, L.A. 1974. Experimental Anesthetization of a Dromedary Camel, Zentralblatt fur Veteri-

narmedizin. 21:149-156.

Szabuniewicz, M. and Bailey, E.M. 1975. A New Approach to the Treatment of Ethylene Glycol Poisonings in Dogs. Southwestern Veterinarian. 28: No.1, 7-11.

Bailey, E.M. and Szabuniewicz, M. 1975. Glyceryl Guaiacolate in the Treatment of Strychnine Poisoning in the Dog. VM/SAC. 170-174.

Stewart, R.E. and Bailey, E.M. 1975. Rapid THI Change and Hypothalamic-Rectal Temperatures of Heifers. Transactions of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Paper No. 74-4505.

Szabuniewicz, M., Bailey, E.M. and Wiersig, D.O. 1975. A New Regimen for the Treatment of Ethylene Glycol Poisoning. IRCS Medical Science:

Pharmacology. Veterinary Science. 3:102.

- Bailey, E.M. 1975. Emergency Procedures in Intoxications, Veterinary Clinics of North America.
- Bailey, E.M. 1978. Physiologic Responses of Livestock to Toxic Plants.
- Journal of Range Management. 31:343-347.

 Hicks, T.W. and Bailey, E.M. 1978. Succinylcholine chloride as a Euthanitizing Agent in Dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 39:1195.
- Railey, E.M. 1978. Management and Treatment of Toxicoses in Cattle. Proceedings of Annual Meeting of American Association of Bovine Practitioners, Baltimore, MD.
- Menzies, J.S., Bridges, C.H. and Bailey, E.M. 1979. A Neurological Disease of Cattle Associated with Solanum dimidiatum. Southwestern Veterinarian. 32:(1).
- Miller, C.S. and Bailey, E.M. 1979. Arsenic Acid Use and Hazard Assessment in the Desiccation of Cotton. Miscellaneous Publication MP-1434. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. 5 pages.
- Bridges, G.W. and Bailey, E.M. 1980. Prevention of Bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) Intoxication of Sheep. Veterinary and Human Toxicology. 22:No.2, 87-90.
- Muchiri, D.J. and Bailey, E.M. 1980. Kleingrass Photosensitization in Sheep. Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association. 177:No.3.
- Hill, D.W., Bailey, E.M. and Camp, B.J. 1980. Tissue Distribution and Disposition of Hymenoxon. Agric. and Food Chem. 28:1269-1273.
- Terry, M.K., Kim, H.L., Corrier, D.E. and Bailey, E.M. 1980. The Acute Oral Toxicity of Hymenoxon in Sheep. Res. Comm. Chem. Path. and Pharm. 31:No.1, 181-184.
- Beerwinkle, K., Stewart, R.E. and Bailey, E.M. 1980. Disposition of Polydispersed Aerosols in Cattle. Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
- Stewart, R.E. and Bailey, E.M., Jr. 1981. Thermo Regulation in Calves Subjected to Rapid Environmental Heat Input. Technical Monograph #10. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. October.

KENNETH R. BEERWINKLE

Agricultural Engineer Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: April 4, 1938 Birthplace: Temple, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University, 1960; M.S., Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University, 1967; Ph.D., Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University, 1979.



Work Experience.

1972-present Agricultural Engineer, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX 1968-1972 Agricultural Engineer, ARS, USDA, MQRD, College Station, TX 1963-1968 Instructor, Agricultural Engineering Department, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX U. S. Air Force 1960 - 1963

Area of research specialization. Development and application of instrumentation and measurement systems for obtaining data in cooperative research projects dealing with large animal toxicology and livestock-related insects.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Beerwinkle, K. R. and I. L. Berry. 1975. Solid-state light-intensity controller for biological research. USDA, ARS-S-77. 5 pp.

Witzel, D. A., E. L. Smith, K. R. Beerwinkle and J. H. Johnson. 1976. Arsanilic acid-induced blindness in swine: Electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(5):521-524.

Beerwinkle, K. R. and J. J. Burch. 1976. A low-power combination electrocardiogram-respiration telemetry transmitter. Inst. Elect. Electron. Eng. Trans. Biomed. Eng. 23(6):484-486.

Beerwinkle, K. R. and D. A. Witzel. 1976. A pneumatically-driven, electronically-controlled respirator for use with large animal inhalation anaesthesia systems. Vet. Anaesthesia 3(2):110-115.

Verlander, J. M., K. R. Beerwinkle and W. P. Fife. 1978. Radiotelemetry system for obtaining body temperature during simulated diving to 1000 FSW.

Aviat. Space Environ. Med. 49(4):641-643.

Beerwinkle, K. R., I. L. Berry and Kunz, S. E. 1978. Prediction models for mortality of immature stable flies caused by cold temperatures. Environ. Entomol. 7(2):273-277.

Beerwinkle, K. R. 1978. Telemetry transmitter with continual calibration for precise measurement of body temperatures of large animals. Trans. ASAE. 21(2):349-352.

and 1. ' rey 107'

or brelegical respects, 15tA, 203

i. Soft: 1. E. Minnes ... 1 ...

a. deshaded hilndness ... sattae:

A. a | J. J. Burch. 1976. A Ica-poses

Eng. Trans. Blomed Eng. 3(8):481 028

Eng. Trans. Blomed Eng. 3(8):481 028

'and 0. A. Witzel. 1976. ' phoundlival' lyer,

'and 0. A. Witzel. 1976. ' phoundlival' lyer,

'and 0. A. Witzel. 1976. ' phoundlival' lyer,

'estems. Vet Anaesthesia 3(2):110-115

'stems. Vet Anaesthesia 3(2):110-115

A. Beerwiste and W. F. Fife. 1978. Radio: 'winding thing samples and divided the samples of the samples of

- Beerwinkle, K. R. 1979. A low-power, multichannel transmitter for biotelemetry. Trans. ASAE. 22(4):847-849.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. 1979. Deposition patterns of inhaled polydisperse aerosols in weanling calves. Texas A&M Univ. 133 pp. (Dissertation)
- DeVaney, J. A. and K. R. Beerwinkle. 1980. A non-chemical method of controlling the northern fowl mite, <u>Ornithonyssus sylviarum</u> (Canestrini and Fanzago), on caged White Leghorn hens. Poult. Sci. 59(6):1226-1228.
- DeVaney, J. A. and K. R. Beerwinkle. 1980. Effects of microwave and various combinations of ambient temperature and humidity exposures on off-host survival of northern fowl mites. Poult. Sci. 59(10):2198-2201.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and G. T. Fincher. 1980. Automatic trap for determining hourly flight activity of dung beetles. Southwest. Entomol. 5(2):107-111.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and P. A. March. 1981. A cam-operated, electronic proportional-control system for laboratory simulation of outside summer temperatures. Southwest. Entomol. 6(1):53-56.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and J. A. DeVaney. 1981. Instrumentation for measuring activity of mites and similar crawling insects, in vitro. Southwest. Entomol. 6(1):65-69.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and J. A. DeVaney. 1981. Relative activity responses of the northern fowl mite to five gaseous environments, in vitro. Southwest. Entomol. 6(1):70-74.

N. 1973. A Processor of the State of the Sta

ROSS C. BEIER

Research Chemist Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: December 27, 1946 Birthplace: Portage, Wisconsin

Educational background. B.S., Chemistry and Mathematics, University of Wisconsin, 1969: Ph.D., Organic Chemistry, Montana State University, 1979.



Work experience.

1981-present Research Chemist, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

Research Chemist, National Cotton Pathology Research Laboratory,

ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

Graduate Teaching Assistant (2 years), and Graduate Research 1974-1979 Assistant, Department of Chemistry and Plant Pathology, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT

Bio-medical Engineer Assistant, St. Mary's Hospital and Medical

Center, Madison, WI

Electronics Technician, 33C & 33F, U.S. Army--Military 1969-1972 Intelligence

(Summers) Entomologist, Oconomowoc Canning Co., Sun Prairie, WI 1965-1969

Area of research specilization. Bio/Organic chemistry.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Beier, R. 1978. Stereochemical assignment at the C-13 carbon on pimaradienes by carbon-13 NMR. A Reassessment. Org. Magn. Reson. 11:586.

Beier, R. and B. P. Mundy. 1979. A facile removal of the tetrahydropyranyl protecting group from alcohol derivatives. Synth. Comm. 9:271-273.

Beltran, J. P., G. A. Strobel, R. Beier and B. P. Mundy. 1980. Some synthetic phytotoxins structurally related to rhynchosporoside. Plant Physiol. 65:554-556.

Beier, R. C. 1980. Carbohydrate chemistry. Synthetic and structural investigation of the phytotoxins found in Helminthosporium saccari, and

Rhynochosporium secalis. (Thesis)
Beier, R. C., B. P. Mundy and G. A. Strobel. 1980. Assignment of anomeric configuration and identification of carbohydrate residues by $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$: I. Galacto- and gluco-pyranosides and furanosides. Can. J. Chem. 58:2800-2804.

Beier, R. C., B. P. Mundy and G. A. Strobel. 1981. Synthesis of diastereomeric isofloridoside. Carbohyd. Res. 93:141-143.

Stipanovic, R. D., G. A. Greenblatt, R. C. Beier and A. A. Bell. 1981.

2-Hydroxy-7-methoxycadalene. The precursor of lacinilene C 7-methyl ether in Gossypium. Phytochemistry 20:729-730.

Beier, R. C. and G. A. Greenblatt. 1981. A novel solvent strategy for SEP-PAK C18 elution of hydrophobic compounds: Applications to lacinilenes and cadalenes from cotton bract. J. Liq. Chrom. 4:515-524.

MILLARD C. CALHOUN

Associate Professor Agricultural Research and Extension Center Route 2, Box 950 San Angelo, Texas 76901-9782

Birthdate: August 25, 1935 Birthplace: Philadelphia, Pa.

Educational background: B.S., Animal Science, University of Delaware, 1958: M.S., Nutrition, University of Delaware. 1960; Ph.D., Nutrition, University of Connecticut, 1967.

Work experience.

1971-present Associate Professor, Agricultural Research and Extension Center, Texas A&M University, San Angelo, Texas

1972-present Sheep and goat nutrition research, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, San Angelo, Texas

Assistant Professor, Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas 1968-1971 A&M University, San Angelo, Texas

Sheep and goat nutrition research, Texas Agricultural Experiment 1968-1972 Station, McGregor, Texas

Adjunct Professor, Agricultural Department, Angelo State Univer-1974-1975,

1978-present sity

U.S.-A.I.D. short-term consultant in ruminant nutrition and 1972physiology, Argentina

Assistant Professor, Animal Science and Agricultural Biochemis-1967-1968 try Department, University of Delaware

Research Assistant, Nutrition Section, Animal Science Department, University of Connecticut

Research Assistant, Nutrition Section, Animal and Poultry Science Department, University of Delaware

Area of Research Specialization. Ruminant Nutrition

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Calhoun, M.C., Baldwin, B.C. and Livingston, C.W. 1978. Reduction in Blood

Thiols in Subacute Bitterweed Toxicity. T.A.E.S. Prog. Rpt. 3512. Calhoun, M.C., Uecker, D.N., Livingston, C.W. and Camp, B.J. 1978. Effect of Spray with 2,4-D on Hymenoxon Concentration and Toxicity of Harvested Bitterweed Fed to Sheep. T.A.E.S. Prog. Rpt. 3511.
Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Livingston, C.W. and Baldwin, B.C. 1978. Asso-

ciation Between Bitterweed Dose, Voluntary Feed Intake and Some Blood Serum Constituents of Sheep. T.A.E.S. Prog. Rpt. 3510.

Baldwin, B.C. and Calhoun, M.C. 1979. Dietary Protein and Subacute Bitterweed

Poisoning in Sheep. T.A.E.S. Prog. Rpt. 3571.

Calhoun, M.C., Baldwin, B.C. and Livingston, C.W. 1979. Effect of Abomasal Cysteine Addition on Response to Subacute Bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) Poisoning. T.A.E.S. Prog. Rpt. 3570.

Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Merrill, L.B., Camp, B.J. and Baldwin, B.C. 1980. Effect of 2,4-D on Hymenoxon Levels and Toxicity of Bitterweed. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 3696.

Calhoun, M.C. and Baldwin, B.C. 1980. Sheep Tolerance to Bitterweed Poisoning--variation between animals. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 3695.

Baldwin, B.C. and Calhoun, M.C. 1981. The Effect of Natural Protein on Bitterweed Poisoning in Sheep. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rpt. (In Press).

Calhoun, M.C., Baldwin, B.C. and Pfeiffer, F.A. 1981. Bitterweed Adaptation

in Sheep. Tex. Agr. Exp. Sta. Prog. Rpt. (In Press).

Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Livingston, C.W. and Camp, B.J. 1981. Effect of 2,4-D on Hymenoxon Concentration and Toxicity of Bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) Force-Fed to Sheep. J. Range Manage. (Submitted).

Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Livingston, C.W. and Baldwin, B.C. 1981. Effects of Bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) on Voluntary Feed Intake and Serum Constituents of Sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 42:49.

To the street of the street of

. d. "0

BENNIE J. CAMP

Professor Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M Univeristy College Station, Texas

Birthdate: March 19,1927

Birthplace: Greenville, Texas

Educational background: B.S., Chemistry, East Texas State University, 1949; M.S., Biochemistry, Texas A&M University, 1953; Ph.D., Biochemistry, Texas A&M University, 1956.



Work experience.

1969-present Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1965-1969 Professor, Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1961-1965 Associate Professor, Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1956-1961 Assistant Professor, Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1951-1956 Graduate Assistant, Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1949-1951 Teacher, Sulphur Springs Independent School District

Area of research specialization. Pollution, Toxicology and Natural Products.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Conkle, J.P., Camp, B.J., Welch, B.E. 1975. Trace Composition of Human Respiratory Gas. Archives of Environmental Health. 30:290-295.

Kim, H.L., Rowe, L.D. and Camp, B.J. 1975. Hymenoxon, A Poisonous Sesquiterpene Lactone from Hymenoxys Odorata DC. (Bitterweed). Res. Comm. Chem. Path. Pharmacol. 11:647.

Smith, B.P., Hejtmancik, E. and Camp, B.J. 1976. Acute Effects of Cadmium on Ictalurus Punctatus (Catfish). Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 15:271.

Gilmartin, W.G., Camp, B.J. and Lewis, D.H. 1976. Bath Treatment of Channel Catfish with Three Broad-Spectrum Antibiotics. Journal of Wildlife Diseases. 12:555.

Hill, D.W., Hejtmancik, E. and Camp, B.J. 1976. Induction of Hepatic Microsomal Enzymes by Aroclor R 1254 in Ictalurus Punctatus (Channel Catfish). Bull. Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 16:495.

Hill, D.W., Kim, H.L., Martin, C.L. and Camp, B.J. 1977. Identification of Hymenoxon in <u>Baileya Multiradiata</u> and <u>Helenium Hoopsii</u>. J. Agric. Food Chemistry. 25:1304.

Aliu, Y.O., Davis, R.H., Camp, B.J. and Kuttler, K.L. 1977. Absorption, Distribution, and Excretion of Imidocarb Dipropionate in Sheep. AJVR.

38:2001.

elology and Phore enlarry Medicine Teristy On, Toxas

room (1) Tenor

University 194, 25 (as the course of the cou

91

Professor, slepton, 13
Frofessor, Biochemistry 109879103,
factor, TX
Associate Professor, Bluchemistry
College Station, TX
Assistant Professor, Biochemistry
Assistant Professor, Biochemistry no
Pa, College Station, TX
Endeste Assistant, Elochemistry on
Chadeste Assistant, Elochemistry on

arer specialization. Follution, Taxicology and

ic floors (1975-present).

es possible in the second seco

onefl. E. and G. np. B.J. 1976. Induction of Mepatic Micros by 1 G.J. R. in Ictalurus Punctatus (Channel Catalurus commental Contembration and Toxicology. 16:495. Martin, C.L. and Camp, B.J. 1977. Identification and Martin, C.L. and Martin Moopsil. J. April 6:18 Martin Martin Moopsil. J. April 6:18 Martin Martin

m B. and Cutrie, K.L. 1977. Absorptica, dismade to Unpropionate a Sheep. Halder, Clive A., Taber, Ruth A. and Camp, Bennie J. 1979. High Performance Liquid Chromatography of the Mycotoxin, Sporidesmin, from Pithomyces chartarum. J. Chromatography. 175:356-361.

Hill, Dennis W. and Camp, Bennie J. 1979. Reactions of Hymenoxon: Base Conversion to Psilotropin and Greenin and Formation of "Michael Adduct"

with Cysteine. J. Agric. Food Chemistry. 27:882-885.

Hill. Dennis W., Kim, H.L. and Camp, Bennie J. 1979. Quantitative Analysis of Hymenoxon in Plant Tissue. J. Agric. Food Chemistry. 27:885-887.

Williams, G.D., Rippon, Paula, Chen, Ping-Mai and Camp, Bennie J. 1979. An Improved Gas-Liquid Chromatographic Procedure for the Determination of 3-Methylindole in Rumen Liquor, Plasma and Tissue of Ruminants. Analytical Biochemistry. 99:324-331.
Wolf, Harold W., Camp, Bennie J., Hawkins, Scott J. and Jorgensen, James H.

Pyrogenic Activity of Carbon-Filtered Waters. Environmental Protec-

tion Agency. EPA-600:1-79-009.

Rouquette, F.M., Jr., Keisling, T.C., Camp, B.J. and Smith, K.L. 1980. Characteristics of the Occurrence and Some Factors Associated with Reduced Palatability of Pearl Millet. Agronomy Journal. 72:173-174.

Hill, D.W., Bailey, E.M. and Camp, B.J. 1980. Tissue Distribution and

Disposition of Hymenoxon. J. Agric. Food Chemistry. 28:1269-1273. Rowe, L.D., Kim, H.L. and Camp, B.J. 1980. The Antagonistic Effect of L-Cysteine in Experimental Hymenoxon Intoxication in Sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 41:No.4, 484-486.

Bridges, G.W., Bailey, E.M. and Camp, B.J. 1980. Prevention of Bitterweed Intoxication of Sheep. Vet. and Human Tox. 22:No.2, 87-90.

Halder, Clive A., Hejtmancik, Estelle, Camp, B.J. and Bridges, Charles H. 1980. An Alternative Extraction Procedure for the Isolation of Sporidesmin from Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis. New Zealand Journal of Ag. Res. 23:399-402.

Halder, Clive A., Taber, Ruth A. and Camp, B.J. 1981. Absence of Sporidesmin Production by Twelve Isolates of Pithomyces spp. Applied and Envir.

Microbiology. 41:No.1, 212-215.

Clark, Donald E., Ivie G. Wayne and Camp, Bennie J. 1981. Effects of Dietary Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on In Vivo Biotransformation, Residue Deposition and Elimination of Certain Xenobiotics By Rats. J. Agric. Food Chemistry. 600-608.

sher hoth A. and Targ. Bens.

d. Chromatouranh. 175:355-7

derr. Dennie J. 1279.

teiny. I Annie J. 1279.

mach J. 2014.

teiny. I Annie J. 1279.

mach J. 2014.

mach J. 2014.

Alternacive for relation of ternacive for relation with the contract of the co

DONALD E. CLARK

Research Chemist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: November 29, 1937 Birthplace: Three Rivers, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Chemistry, Southwest Texas State University, 1960; M.A., Chemistry, Southwest State University, 1961; Ph.D., Veterinary Toxicology, Texas A&M University, 1976.



Work experience.

1970-present Research Chemist, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1961-1970 Research Chemist, Toxicological Investigations Laboratory (TIL), ARS, USDA, Kerrville, TX

Area of research specialization. Toxicology/Biochemistry.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Clark, D. E., J. S. Palmer, R. D. Radeleff, H. R. Crookshank and F. M. Farr. 1975. Residues of chlorophenoxyacid herbicides and their phenolic metabolites in tissues of sheep and cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(3):573-578.

Mollenhauer, H. H., J. H. Johnson, R. L. Younger and D. E. Clark. 1975.

Ultrastructural changes in liver of the rat fed hexachlorobenzene. Am. J. Vet. Res. 36(12):1777-1781.

Mollenhauer, H. H., J. H. Johnson, R. L. Younger and D. E. Clark. 1976. A unique intracellular aberration related to hexachlorobenzene ingestion. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(7):847-850.

Clark, D. E. 1976. The effect of hexachlorobenzene on in vivo biotransformation, residue deposition and elimination of certain exogenous compounds and on body weight and organ weight in the rat. Texas A&M Univ. 125 pp. (Dissertation)

Johnson, J. H., M. H. Elissalde and D. E. Clark. 1977. A technique for sampling subcutaneous fat from the tailhead of sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 38(10):1635-1636. 1977.

Mollenhauer, H. H., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark, E. G. Steel and J. J. Doyle. 1979. Combinative effects of hexachlorobenzene and crowding on rat adrenal cell mitochondria. Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 21(4):258-261.

0.00

WE

,

125601 a 160501 175601 a 1605015 a

11/6/2002 21

176 Clons (1975-2)

The "and the difference of the sort feet has a supplied that the character of the sort feet has an indicate the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the character of the sort feet has a supplied the supplied the sort feet has a supplied the su

hand of the tensor, Hi L. Younger and D. E. Lines was stated or have the engentine some instant of a some the content of the some instant of the south of the sou

H Elissalde and D. E. Clare. 1977. A technique for any fat from the tailhead of sheep. Am. J. Vot.

(- 11.5 alde, D. F. Clark, F. G. Steel and J. J. 2013.

ft St. u httachlarobenzene and crowding on mat

- Doyle, J. J., Clark, D. E. and Norman, J. O. 1979. Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene on distribution of some trace metals in rat tissues. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 21:225-229.
- Clark, D. E., Ivie, G. W., Crookshank, H. R., DeVaney, J. A., and Bull, D. L. 1979. Effects of sulprofos and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites on laying hens fed the compounds in the diet. J. Agric. Food Chem. 27(1):103-107.
- Elissalde, M. H. and Clark, D. E. 1979. Testosterone metabolism by hexachlorobenzene-induced hepatic microsomal enzymes. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40(12):1762-1766.
- Ziprin, R. L., Elissalde, M. H., Clark, D. E. and Wilson, R. D. 1980.
 Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyl by the ovine lymphatic system.
 Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 22(5):305-308.
- Clark, D. E., Ivie, G. W. and Camp, B. J. 1981. Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene on in vivo biotransformation, residue deposition, and elimination of certain xenobiotics by rats. J. Agric. Food Chem. 29(3):600-608.

abo E. Marmad. J. D. 1974. Efforts of di Francio de di Francio de discribution of dome trace metals in car use consultation. Toutools. 21:225-229.

Te G. W., Grookshank. R., DeVeney, J. A., 200 Bull cts of sulprofus and its su founde and solf one metaboli

Elisable, M. . . Clark, D. E. and Wison, K. C. 1955 Delpolychlor nated bighary! by the ovine lymchatat system Toxicol. 22(5):205-369.

lyis, 6. W. and Camp. M. J. 1981. Effects of dietar runcin on in vivo biotrans oraz ion. True deportion. n of captair xanoblusic, by rate d. Ngric. Food Ches..

EUGENE H. CRONIN

Plant Physiologist Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. B.S., Utah State Agricultural College, 1951; M.S., University of Wyoming, 1951; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1962.

Work experience.

1952-present Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT

Area of research specialization. Ecology and control of poisonous range plants.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Cronin, E. H. 1976. The impact of controlling tall larkspur on the associated vegetation. J. Range Management 29(3):202-206.

Cronin, E. H., D. B. Nielsen and N. Madsen. 1976. Cattle losses, tall larkspur, and their control. J. Range Management 29(5):364-367.

Keeler, R. F., E. H. Cronin and J. L. Shupe. 1976. Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. IV. Concentration of total alkaloids, individual major alkaloids, and the teratogen anagyrine as a function of plant parts and stage of growth and their relationship to crooked calf disease. J. Tox. Environ. Health 1:899-908.

Nielsen, D. B. and E. H. Cronin. 1977. Economics of tall larkspur control.

J. Range Management 39(6):434-438.

Cronin, E. H. and D. B. Nielsen. 1978. Tall Larkspur and Cattle on High Mountain Ranges, pp. 521-534. <u>In</u> R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

Cronin, E. H., P. Ogden, J. A. Young and W. Laycock. 1978. The ecological niches of poisonous plants in range communities. J. Range Management 31(5):328-334.

Cronin, E. H. and D. B. Nielsen. 1979. The ecology and control of rangeland larkspurs. Utah Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 499. 34 pp.

Cronin, E. H. and D. B. Nielsen. 1980. Larkspurs - A deadly beauty. Utah

Science 41(1):7-11.

James, L. F., R. F. Keeler, A. E. Johnson, M. C. Williams, E. H. Cronin and J. D. Olsen. 1980. Plants poisonous to livestock in the western states. USDA, Agric. Inform. Bull. No. 415. 90 pp.



Falgadant 9:

IF & CF.

10-27 11

Orden. ' Young and W. Leycock, 1978, the ecological sensus ants in ranger communities. J. Range nagerous

e. Johnson M. C. Milliams, E. H. Cronin and J. onics to 'vestock in the western system.

- Cronin, E. H., M. C. Williams and J. D. Olsen. 1981. Toxicity and control of kelsey milkvetch. J. Range Management 35(5):181-183. iewicz, P. F. and Cronin, E. H. 1981. Germination of seed of three
 varieties of spotted locoweed. J. Range Management 34(2):94-97.
 Williams, M. C. and Cronin, E. H. 1981. Ten-year control of western false
- hellebore. Weed Sci. 29:22-23.
- Cronin, E. H. 1981. Contributed to: Bovey, R. W. Responses of selected woody plants in the United States to herbicides. USDA, ARS. Agric. Handbook No. 493.

Merch Jams and ...

Version J. Aan ...

or rooted leads.

Aut. Greater E. 1.

by defection ...

JOYCE A. DEVANEY

Research Entomologist Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: August 1, 1940

Birthplace: Willard, New Mexico

Educational background. B.S., Biology, Eastern New Mexico State University, 1966; M.S., Entomology, University of Arkansas, 1967; Ph.D., Entomology, Texas A&M University, 1976.



Work experience.

1972-present Research Entomologist, USDA, ARS, College Station, TX 1967-1972 Research Entomologist, ARS, USDA, Mission, Tx

Area of research specialization. Medical and veterinary entomology--Poultry ectoparasites.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Eddy, G. W., J. A. DeVaney, B. D. Handke and E. Lopez. 1975. Attractants for screwworm: Irradiation effects on bacteria-inoculated media. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68(2):269-270.

Eddy, G. W., J. A. DeVaney and B. D. Handke. 1975. Response of the adult screwworm (Diptera:Calliphoridae) to bacteria-inoculated and incubate bovine flood in olfactometer and oviposition tests. J. Med. Entomol. 12(3):379-381.

DeVaney, J. A. and J. J. Garcia. 1975. Longevity, oviposition, and fertility of several strains of the screwworm, Cochliemyia hominivorax (Diptera: Calliphoridae). J. Med. Entomol. 12(5):511-513.

DeVaney, J. A. 1976. Effects of the chicken body louse, Menacanthus stramineus, on caged layers. Poult. Sci. 55:430-435.

Meola, S. M. and J. A. DeVaney. 1976. Parasitism of mallophaga by Trenomyces histophtorus. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 28:151-157.

DeVaney, J. A. 1976. Effects of the northern fowl mite on White Leghorn

roosters. Texas A&M Univ. 58 pp. (Dissertation)

DeVaney, J. A., M. H. Elissalde, E. G. Steel, B. F. Hogan and H. D. Petersen. 1977. Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) on White Leghorn roosters. Poult. Sci. 56:1585-1590.

DeVaney, J. A. 1978. Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on fertility and hatchability of eggs from artificially inseminated White Leghorn hens. Poult. Sci. 57:1189-1191.

- DeVaney, J. A. 1978. A survey of poultry ectoparasite problems and their research in the United States. Poult. Sci. 57:1217-1220.
- Clark, D. E., G. W. Ivie, H. R. Crookshank, J. A. DeVaney and D. L. Bull. 1979. Effects of sulprofos and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites on laying hens fed the compounds in the diet. J. Agric. Food Chem. 27:103-107.
- DeVaney, J. A. 1979. The effects of the northern fowl mite, <u>Ornithonyssus</u> sylviarum on egg production and body weight of caged White Leghorn hens. Poult. Sci. 58:191-194.
- DeVaney, J. A. and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. Detection and correlation of immune responses in White Leghorn chickens to northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) populations. Poult. Sci. 59:34-37.
- DeVaney, J. A. and G. W. Ivie. 1980. Systemic activity of coumaphos, famphur, crufomate, ronnel and phosmet given orally to hens for control of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago). Poult. Sci. 59(6):1208-1210.
- DeVaney, J. A. and K. R. Beerwinkle. 1980. A non-chemical method of controlling the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on caged White Leghorn hens. Poult. Sci. 59(6):1226-1228
- DeVaney, J. A. and K. R. Beerwinkle. 1980. Effects of microwave and various combinations of ambient temperature and humidity exposures on off-host survival of northern fowl mites. Poult. Sci. 59(10):2198-2201.
- DeVaney, J. A. and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. Acquired immune response of White Leghorn hens to populations of northern fowl mite, <u>Ornithonyssus sylviarum</u> (Canestrini and Fanzago). Poult. Sci. 59(8):1742-1744.
- DeVaney, J. A., J. H. Quisenberry, B. H. Doran and J. W. Bradley. 1980.

 Dispersal of the northern fowl mite, <u>Ornithonyssus sylviarum</u> (Canestrini and Fanzago), and the chicken body louse, <u>Menacanthus stramineus</u> (Nitzsch), among 30 strains of egg-type hens in a caged laying house.

 Poult. Sci. 59(8):1745-1749.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and J. A. DeVaney. 1981. Instrumentation for measuring activity of northern fowl mites in vitro. Southwest. Entomol. 6(1):65-69.
- Beerwinkle, K. R. and J. A. DeVaney. 1981. Relative activity responses of northern fowl mites to five gaseous environments, in vitro. Southwest. Entomol. 6(1):70-74.

Elm.

3 65 \$ 13803 65 an

80 706 7000000000

end R. L. Chyr.

end R. L. Chyr.

end R. L. Chyr.

end Figurery,

c the orthern row)

po), and the chirke.

l. 2(0):11746-17

l. 2(0):11746-17

end the rither series.

l. entrol. A. Pavana ov oliko to the d m crosta.

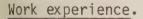
MARCEL H. ELISSALDE

Research Physiologist (Animal) Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: December 12, 1940

Birthplace: Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Educational background. B.S., Biology, Lamar University, 1963; M.S., Zoology, 1966; Ph.D., Zoology, Texas A&M University, 1971.





1974-present Research Physiologist (Animal), Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX 1971-1974 Assistant Professor of Biology, Southwest Texas State University,

San Marcos, TX

1969-1971 Instructor of Biology, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX

1965-1969 Teaching Assistant, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 1964-1965 Research Assistant, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

Area of research specialization. Animal physiology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Elissalde, M. H. 1975. A Laboratory Manual and Study Guide for Anatomy and Physiology. 2nd Ed., Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque, IA. 147 pp.

DeVaney, J. A., M. H. Elissalde, E. G. Steel, B. F. Hogan and H. D. Petersen. 1977. Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on white leghorn roosters. Poult. Sci. 56(5):1585-1590.

Johnson, J. H., M. H. Elissalde and D. E. Clark. 1977. Technique for sampling subcutaneous fat from the tailhead of sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res.

38(10):1635-1636.

Crookshank, H. R., M. H. Elissalde, R. G. White, D. C. Clanton and H. E. Smalley. 1979. Effects of transportation and handling of calves upon

blood serum composition. J. Anim. Sci. 48(3):430-435.

Mollenhauer, H. H., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark, E. G. Steel and J. J. Doyle. 1979. Combinative effects of hexachlorobenzene and crowding on rat adrenal cell mitochondria. Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 21(4):258-261.

Norman, J. O. and M. H. Elissalde. 1979. Abortion in laboratory animals

induced by Moraxella bovis. Infect. Immun. 24(2):427-433. Elissalde, M. H. and D. E. Clark. 1979. Testosterone metabolism by hexachlorobenzene-induced hepatic microsomal enzymes. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40(12):1762-1766. 1979.

yelslogist (Asheel)
Toxi slogy inc Enterpology
Abburatory
Ri rch Service
Int of Agricult

Research trays ologist (An) Research Lausnatory, And Assistant Professor of

instructor of biology

Peaching Assistant, Texa II mayery

, 13711.

noliss.

rea nA .norJaxi aross

blications (1975-prosent)

I. H. 1965. A Laboratory Manual and a may an adv. Znd Ed., Kendal James Publishin ...
A., M. H. Elissalde, E. G. Steel, E. Jonin Effect of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyes wild and Fanzago), on white Leghorn roosters, and Establishing.

, M. H. Elissalde and D. E. C'ark. 197; employee fat from the tailhead of sheep. Am. J. let. (35-16.00.

197 Effect of transportation and handling of calves upon pattern. J. Anim. Sci. 48(3):430 435.

*** alde, D. E. Clark, E. G. Szeel and A. J. Deyl;
**ects of hexachlorobenzene and crowding on rat

Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 21(4):258-261.

(979. Abortion a laboratory animals

1979. Testosterone metabol: sm by

pat c icrospeal engymes. Am. J. Vet. Res.

- Elissalde, M. H. and G. A. Greenblatt. 1979. The role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in byssinosis. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 40(12):1067-1074.
- Elissalde, M. H., G. A. Greenblatt and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. The role of prostaglandin F₂ in byssinosis. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 41(5):382-384.
- Elissalde, G. S., J. B. Wooldridg, E. G. Steel and M. H. Elissalde. 1980. A case report: Treatment of a seizuring hypoparathyroid dog. Canine Practice 7(5):14-25.
- Ziprin, R. L., E. G. Steel, H. D. Petersen, M. H. Elissalde and M. McCarter. 1980. Hematological study of the effects of levamisole on stressed cattle. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(11):1884-1885.
- Ziprin, R. L., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark and R. D. Wilson. 1980.

 Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyl by the ovine lymphatic system.

 Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 22(5):305-308.
- Fowler, S. R., R. L. Ziprin, M. H. Elissalde and G. A. Greenblatt. The etiology of byssinosis--Possible role of prostaglandin F₂ synthesis by aveolar macrophages. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 42(6):445-448.

MARCELLUS C. IVEY

Research Chemist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: October 13, 1918 Birthplace: Hermitage, Arkansas

Education background. B.S., Natural Science and Mathematics, Arkansas A&M, 1949.

Work experience.

1977-present Research Chemist, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1955-1977 Research Chemist, U. S. Livestock Insects Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Kerrville, TX

1951-1955 DOD, Chemical Warfare, Pine Bluff Arsenal, Pine Bluff, AK

Area of research specialization. Pesticide residues.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ivey, M. C. and H. D. Mann. 1975. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of ethion, ethion monooxon, and ethion dioxon in tissues of turkeys and cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(2):319-321.

Ivey, M. C., S. E. Kunz and H. D. Mann. 1975. Ethion, ethion monooxon, and ethion dioxon: Residues in the body tissues of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. J. Econ. Entomol. 68(3):353-354.

Ivey, M. C., J. S. Palmer and R. H. Washburn. 1976. Famphur and its oxygen analogue: Residues in the body tissues of reindeer. J. Econ. Entomol. 69(2):260-262.

Ivey, M. C. and D. D. Oehler. 1976. Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of iodofenphos and several related compounds in tissues and urine of cattle. J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(5):1049-1053.

Ivey, M. C., H. D. Mann and F. C. Wright. 1976. Ronnel and itx oxygen analogue: Residues in the body tissues and eggs of caged layers. J.

Econ. Entomol. 69(60:744-746.

Ivey, M. C., J. S. Palmer and E. C. Hooten. 1978. Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos-impregnated plastic ear bands. J. Econ. Entomol. 71(4):697-700.

Ivey, M. C. 1979. Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos-impregnated plastic ear

tags. J. Econ. Entomol. 72(6):909-911.

Ivey, M. C. and J. S. Palmer. 1979. Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in body tissues of swine treated with chloropyrifos for hog louse and itch mite control. J. Econ. Entomol. 72(6):837-838.



4. Rosa. Enterel 1(3):353-354

Allower and R. A. 1855 ... 170. R

Lesidier in the boar tissues of reindeer. J

L. D. Sebler. 1976. Gis-liquid chromatoms near

Agric. part them. 24(5):1009-2053.

Agric. part them. 24(5):1009-2053.

Residues in the boar tissues and eggs of cancel layer

Allower and E. C. Hooten. 1978. Chloroxi fos ...

Inno. 2 2000-200-200.

Agric. part the boar tissues and eggs of cancel layer

Allower and E. C. Hooten. 1978. Chloroxi fos ...

Inno. 2 2000-200-200.

Agric. Particle ear bends. J. Foon. Entered

Pyr I fos-impregation and plastic ear bends. J. Foon. Entered

Agric. Particle ear bends. J. Foon. Entered

Ivey, M. C. and J. S. Palmer. 1981. Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: Residues in the body tissues of sheep treated with chloropyrifos for sheep ked control. J. Econ. Entomol. 74(2):136-137.

S. S. B. 1891. Charperists are in the less to the control of the less to the control of the cont

G. WAYNE IVIE

Supervisory Research Chemist
(Research Leader)
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: October 24, 1944 Birthplace: Corsicana, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Wildlife Science, 1966; M.S., Entomology, Texas A&M University, 1968; Ph.D., Entomology (Pesticide Chemistry), University of California (Berkeley), 1971.



Work experience.

1977-present Research Chemist and Leader, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1972-1977 Research Chemist, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1971-1972 Research Specialist, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY

1971 Postgraduate Research Entomologist, University of California, Berkeley, CA

Area of research specialization. Metabolism and environmental chemistry of pesticides; chemistry of plant toxins.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel, W. Herz, R. Kannan, J. O. Norman, D. D. Rushing, J. H. Johnson, L. D. Rowe and J. A. Veech. 1975. Hymenovin: Major toxic constituent of Western bitterweed (<u>Hymenoxys odorata DC.</u>). J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5):841-845.

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel and D. D. Rushing. 1975. Toxicity and milk bittering properties of tenulin, the major sesquiterpene lactone constituent of Helenium amarum (Bitter sneezeweed). J. Agric. Food Chem.

23(5):845-849.

Ivie, G. W. 1975. Metabolic fate of perfluidone herbicide in a lactating cow.

J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5)869-872.

Ivie, G. W. 1976. Epoxide to Olefin: A novel biotransformation in the rumen.

Science 191:959-961.

Ivie, G. W., J. E. Wright and H. E. Smalley. 1976. Fate of the juvenile hormone mimic 1-(4-Ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-trans-2-octene (Stauffer R-20458) following oral and dermal exposure to steers. J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(2):222-227.

TO STATE OF THE ST

mario (1505/1643

113472 GIGIT 310 103

witte and D. El Rushi q, 19/5. Fo octiverties of tenulin, the vier services entire enter sneerews

Merchalle fate of pr Fluidone herbirth is a lock ring come of the come

wid p. A. Mitrol., 1975. Merel His Tell on D-1 yl- rols propyl phosphorodicatoes (64 NTM s Agric. Food Chem. 29(1).137-151.

agones est as sectionnolarendois lover A ; 100

H. E. Sm ley 1975. Fate of the jovenie henoxy)-3.7-a max 1-6.7-epoxy-trans-2-acrone head domnal ermosu to theore. 1.

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel, W. Herz, R. P. Sharma and A. E. Johnson. 1976. Isolation of hymenovin from Hymenoxys richardsonii (Pinque) and Dugaldia hoopesii (Orange sneezeweed). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(3):681-682. Witzel, D. A., G. W. Ivie and J. W. Dollahite. 1976. Mammalian toxicity of

helenalin, the toxic principle of Helenium microcephalum DC (smallhead

sneezeweed). Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(7):859-861.

Ivie, G. W. and D. L. Bull. 1976. Photodegradation of O-ethyl-O-[4-(methylthio) phenyl]S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(5):1053-1057.

Ivie, G. W. 1977. Metabolism of Insect Growth Regulators in Animals, pp. 111-125. In Ivie, G. W. and Dorough, H. W. (eds.). Fate of Pesticides in Large Animals, Academic Press, New York. 270 pp.

Ivie, G. W. and H. W. Dorough, (eds.). 1977. Fate of Pesticides in Large

Animals. Academic Press, New York, 270 pp.

Ivie, G. W. 1978. Fate of diflubenzuron in cattle and sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem. 26(6):81-89.

Ivie, G. W. and J. E. Wright. 1978. Fate of diflubenzuron in the stable fly

and house fly. J. Agric. Food Chem. 26:90-94.

Ivie, G. W. 1978. Toxicological Significance of Plant Furocoumarins, pp. 475-485. In Keeler, R. F., Van Kampen, K. R. and James, L. R. (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York, 600

Bull, D. L. and G. W. Ivie. 1978. Fate of Diflubenzuron in cotton, soil and

rotational crops. J. Agric. Food Chem. 26:515-520.

Manners, G. D., G. W. Ivie and J. T. MacGregor. Mutagenic activity of hymenovin in Salmonella typhimurium: Association with the bis-hemiacetal functional group. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 45:629-633.

Ivie, G. W. 1978. Linear furocoumarins (psoralens) from the seed of Texas Ammi majus (Bishop's weed). J. Agric. Food Chem. 26:6:1394-1403.

Clark, D. E., G. W. Ivie, H. R. Crookshank, J. A. DeVaney and D. L. Bull. Effects of sulprofos and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites on laying hens fed the compounds in the diet. J. Agric. Food Chem. 27(1):103-107.

Ivie, G. W. 1980. Fate of diisopropyl methylphosphonate (DIMP) in a lactating

cow. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 24:40-48.

Ivie, G. W., D. L. Bull and J. A. Veech. 1980. Fate of diflubenzuron in water. J. Agric. Food Chem. 28(2):330-337.

Ivie, G. W. and L. M. Hunt. 1980. Metabolites of cis- and trans-permethrin in

lactating goats. J. Agric. Food Chem. 28:1131-1138.

Ivie, G. W. 1980. Fate of the plant growth regulator Mefluidide (N-[2,4-dimethyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]acetamide) in the cow and sheep. J. Agric. Food Chem. 28:1286-1288.

Ivie, G. W. and D. D. Oehler. Fate of dicyclopentadiene in a lactating cow.

Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 24:662-670.

Ivie, G. W., J. T. MacGregor and B. D. Hammock. 1980. Mutagenicity of psoralen epoxides. Mutation Res. 79:73-77.

Ivie, G. W., D. L. Holt and M. C. Ivey. 1981. Natural toxicants in human foods: Psoralens in raw and cooked parsnip root. Science 213(21):909-910.

Ivie, G. W. and S. K. Bandal. 1981. Metabolic Aspects of Pesticide Toxicology, pp. 257-284. In Bandal, S. K., Marco, G. J., Golberg, L. and Leng, M. L. (eds.). The Pesticide Chemist and Modern Toxicology, ACS Symp. Ser. 160. 563 pp.

IYNN F. JAMES

Research Leader Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. M.S., Animal Nutrition, Utah State University, 1957; Ph.D., Nutrition and Biochemistry, Utah State University, 1966.

Work experience.

1957-present Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT

1955-1957 Utah Experiment Station

1953-1955 Utah Extension Service, Utah County Agricultural Agent in Charge of Livestock and 4H Club Programs

Area of research specialization. Research on poisonous plants.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

James, L. F., M. C. Williams and A. T. Bleak. 1976. Toxicity of Bassia hyssopifolia to sheep. J. Range Management 29:284-285.

James, L. F. and A. E. Johnson. 1976. Some major plant toxicities of the

western United States. J. Range Management 29:356-363.

James, L. F. 1976. Effect of locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) feeding on fetal lamb development. Can. J. Comp. Med. 40:380-384.

James, L. F. and K. R. Van Kampen. 1976. The effect of locoweed toxin on rats. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37:845-846.

James, L. F., R. P. Sharma and J. D. Olsen. 1977. Locoweed poisoning in sheep: Electroencephalograph and brain amine charges. Clin. Toxiol. 11:53-60.

James, L. F., J. W. Call and A. H. Stevenson. 1977. Experimentally induced pine needle abortion in range cattle. Cornell Vet. 67:294-299.

James, L. F. 1977. Effects of milk from animals fed locoweed on kittens, calves, and lambs. Am. J. Vet. Res. 38:1263-1265.

James, L. F. 1977. Plant-Induced Congenital Malformations in Animals, pp. 208-222. In G. H. Baume (ed.). World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics -Human and Veterinary Nutrition. S. Karger, New York.

James, L. F., W. Foote, W. Nye and W. J. Hartley. 1978. Effects of feeding Ozytropis and Astragalus pollen to mice and Astragalus seeds to rats. Am. J. Vet. Res. 39:711-712.



edrover, M.S., Animal Eate Wale rug 1959; and Biochemistr

- 931

Poisonous, Plant as and USD Control to the Cappersment Caller Utah Extension orwita atom and On Club programs

e. isatistoens don

(segrene-4501 zoot)

M. C. Willims and A. . The light to sheep. J. Page ma A. E. Johnson.

Miled States. A . 198. Name 191

1976. Effect of locowood (Actracal to development. Can. J. Lomo. Acd. N. R. Van Kampen. 1976. This office. J. V. Ros. 37:845-346.

P. Sharma and J. D. Disen. 1976. In the corner caph cograph and brein is severe caph.

w. Call and A. H. Stevenson. 177) tx;

abortion in range cattle. Corned vet

lamos. Am. J. Vet. Res. 38:1265-1265.

77. Plant-Induced Congenital Maiformations,

n G. H. Maume (ed.). World Review of Ruters;

eterinary Mut. tion.; S. Karger. New York,

w. m; a and W. J. Kartley. 1078. Ty

gains pol n to mice and Astragalus,

igains pol n to mice and Astragalus,

igains pol n to mice and Astragalus,

igains pol n to mice and Astragalus

3

James, L. F. 1978. Overview of Poisonous Plant Problems in the U.S., pp. 3-5. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

James, L. F. 1978. Oxalate Poisoning in Livestock, pp. 130-140. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous

Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.
Williams, M. C. and L. F. James. 1978. Livestock Poisoning from Nitro-bearing Astragalus, pp. 379-389. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

Van Kampen, K. R. and L. F. James. 1978. Manifestation of Intoxication by Selenium-accumulating Plant Astragalus, pp. 135-138. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

Call, J. and L. F. James. 1978. Pine Needle Abortion in Cattle, pp. 587-590. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of

Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

Van Kampen, K. R., R. W. Rhees and L. F. James. 1978. Locoweed Poisoning in the United States, pp. 465-471. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

Hartley, W. J. and L. F. James. 1978. Summary of Experimental Astragalus lentiginosus Intoxication in the Pregnant Ewe, p. 368. In R. R. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on

Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

James, L. F. 1978. Livestock Poisoning by Plants, pp. 366-382. In D. C. Church (ed.). Digestive Physiology and Nutrition of Ruminants. D. C. Church.

Williams, M. C., L. F. James and B. O. Bond. 1979. Emory milkvetch (Astragalus emoryanus var emoryanus) poisoning in chicks, sheep, and cattle. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40(3):403-406.

James, L. F., W. J. Hartley, M. C. Williams and K. R. Van Kampen. 1980. Field and experimental studies in cattle and sheep poisoned by nitro bearing Astragalus or their toxins. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(3):377-382.

James, L. F. 1980. Plant poisoning in livestock. Mod. Vet. Prac.

61:897-898.

James, L. F. 1980. Effects of poisonous plants on cattle. Am. Hereford J. 71:352-716.

James, L. F., W. J. Hartley and K. R. Van Kampen. 1981. Syndromes of Astragalus poisoning in livestock. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 178:146-150.

James, L. F. and J. L. Shupe. 1981. Selenium Accumulators, pp. 436-437. In J. L. Howard (ed.). Current Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B. Saunders, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

James, L. F. and A. E. Johnson. 1981. Oxalate Accumulators, pp. 438-439. J. L. Howard (ed.). Current Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B.

Saunders, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

James, L. F. and K. R. Van Kampen. 1981. Effects of Plant Toxins on the Central Nervous System, pp. 455-456. In J. L. Howard (ed.). Current Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B. Saunders, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

James, L. F., J. L. Shupe and A. E. Johnson. 1981. Principal Poisonous Plant Problems in the Western United States, pp. 465-470. In J. L. Howard (ed.). Current Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B. Saunders, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.

A. EARL JOHNSON

Research Physiologist (Animal)
Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. B.S., Zoology, Utah State University, 1950; M.S., Physiology, Utah State University, 1952.

Work experience.

1966-present Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT 1957-1966 USDA, ARS, ADP 1952-1957 Research Associate, Utah State University Experiment Station



Area of research specialization. Toxicology of photosensitizing and hepatotoxic plants in livestock.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Johnson, A. E. 1976. Effects on calves and rats of consuming milk from cows fed chronic lethal doses of <u>Senecio</u> <u>jacobaea</u> (tansy ragwort). Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(1):107-110.

Johnson, A. E., L. F. James and J. Spillett. 1976. The abortifacient and toxic effects of big sagebrush (Artemisia tridentata) and juniper (Juniperus osteosperma) on domestic sheep. J. Range Management 29(4):278-280.

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel, W. Herz, R. P. Sharma and A. E. Johnson. 1976.

Isolation of hymovin from <u>Hymenoxys richardsonii</u> (pingue) and <u>Dugaldia hoopesii</u> (orange sneezeweed). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(3):681-682.

James, L. F. and A. E. Johnson. 1976. Some major plant toxicities of the western United States. J. Range Management 29(5):356-363.

Cronin, E. H., J. E. Bowns and A. E. Johnson. 1976. Herbicides, nitrogen, and control of tall larkspur under aspen trees. J. Range Management 39(6):420-422.

Johnson, A. E. 1978. Tolerance of cattle to <u>Senecio jacobaea</u>. Am. J. Vet. Res. 39(9):1542-1544.

Johnson, A. É. 1978. Tetrahymia Toxicity: A New Look at an Old Problem, pp. 209-216. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, Inc., New York

Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, Inc., New York. Benson, J. M., J. N. Seiber, R. F. Keeler and A. E. Johnson. 1978. Studies on the Toxic Principle of <u>Asclepias eriocarpa</u> and <u>Asclepias labriformis</u>, pp. 273-284. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, Inc., New York.

Regist (Anima)
we research in the
estatch Se wice
which Se wice

1.8 - 301 - 20

A PARA AND A STANK AND A STANK

201/

Price Telnal act (1):107-117

(1):107-117

Telts of big ..., twil new softenspern on all acts of big ..., twil new ... twil new ... twill new ... twil new ... twill new ... twill new ... twill new ... twicters ... two ... twice ... two ...

- Benson, J. M., J. N. Seiber, C. V. Bagley, R. F. Keeler, A. E. Johnson and S. Young. 1979. Effects of the milkweeds <u>Asclepias eriocarpa</u> and <u>A. labriformis</u> and of cardiac glycoside-containing derivative material on sheep. Toxicon 17:155-166.
- Molyneux, R. J., A. E. Johnson, J. N. Roitman and M. E. Benson. 1979.

 Determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloid content and composition in <u>Senecio</u> species by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. J. Agric. Food Chem. 27(3):494-499.
- Johnson, A. E. 1981. Dermatoxic Plants, pp. 452-455. <u>In Current Veterinary Therapy in Food Animal Practice</u>. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA.
- James, L. F. and A. E. Johnson. 1981. Oxalate Accumulators, pp. 438-440. <u>In</u> Current Veterinary Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA.
- James, L. F., J. L. Shupe and A. E. Johnson. 1981. Principal Poisonous Plant Problems in Western United States, pp. 465-470. <u>In Current Veterinary Therapy in Food Animal Practice</u>. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA.

rects the adlaced Ascientes the control of the second states of the seco

Ida ngon, d. N. Nofbren end M. E. renson, to a of pyrrolizidine alkalold content and numbers; usless magnetic resonance spectroscopy. ' nursi

1981, Dermalowic Plants, pp. 452-55. [n range la]
Food Animal Practice. N. 8. Saundors Co., Philadell.
. E. Johnson. 1981. Oxalate Accuserators, pp. 8
rimary Therapy in Food Animal Practice. N. 8 Si

1. L. Muye and A. E. Johnson. 1931. Principal In Vestern United States. pp. 885-876. In general vaand Animal Practice. M. 28 Sacrons Co., 193945

DANIEL H. JONES

Assistant Professor Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: January 4, 1947

Birthplace: Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Educational background: B.A., Psychology, University of Winnipeg, 1970; M.S., Toxicology, University of Guelph, 1975; D.V.M., Veterinary Medicine, University of Guelph, (Ontario Veterinary College, 1976.



Work experience.

1976-present Assistant Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1975-1976 Research Associate, University of Guelph, Metabolism of halogenated hydrocarbon compounds. Ecological effects of halogenated pollutants on aquatic animals and fish.

1973-1974 Research Assistant, University of Guelph, Effects of PCBs on

mammalian biological systems.

1972-1973 Research Associate, University of Guelph, Research into effects of phthlate esters on biological systems.

Area of research specialization. Toxicology and Pharmacology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Jones, D.H., Ronald, K., Lavigne, D., Frank, R., Holdrinet, M. and Uthe, J. 1975. Biocide Residues in the Harp Seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus). International Council for the Exploration Sea. C.M. No. 11.

Jones, D.H., Platonow, N.S. and Safe, S. 1975. Contamination of Agricultural Products by Halogenated Biphenyls. Canadian Veterinary Journal. 16:No.12,349-356.

Ruzo, L.O., Safe, S., Hutzinger, O., Platonow, N.S. and Jones, D.H. 1975.

Hydroxylated Metabolites of Chloronaphthalenes (Halowax 1030) in Pig
Urine. Chemosphere. 3:121-123.

Safe, S., Hutzinger, O. and Jones, D.H. 1975. The Mechanism of Chlorobiphenyl in the Pig. J. Ag. Food Chem. 23:No.5, 851-853.

Safe, S., Ruzo, L.O. and Jones, D.H. 1975. The Metabolism of 4-Chlorobiphenyl in the Pig. Canadian J. Physio. and Pharm. 53:No.3,392-396.

Safe, S., Ruzo, L.O., Jones, D.H., Platonow, N.S., Hutzinger, O. and Sundstrom, G. 1975. The Metabolism of Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Eastern Canada Pesticide Analysis Conference, Toronto, Canada.

Sundstrom, G., Hutzinger, O., Safe, S., Ruzo, L. and Jones, D.H. 1975. Methods for the Study of Metabolism of Toxic and Persistant Chemicals in Aquatic Organisms as Exemplified by Chloronaphthalenes. In Sublethal Effects of Toxic Chemicals on Aquatic Animals. J.H. Koeman and J.J.T. W.A. Strik, editors. 177-188.

Person Paresco Paresco

2 in a control of the control of the

mons

1975-259

enocide Residues in the Hary Seal (regign)

rional founci; for the Explanation of Platonom, of and Safe, of 1975 or the Explanation of Products by Malogenaxed Biphenyls (2)

17,200-256.

18,200-256.

19,200-256.

19,200-256.

Chara here, 3:121-132.

Chara here, 3:121-132.

Chara here, 3:121-132.

The Pig. J. Ag. For Chem. 23:100.

The Pig. J. Ag. For Chem. 23:100.

The Pig. J. Ag. For Chem. 23:100.

The Marabolism of Roysio, and Pharm. 33:100.

The Mexabolism of Roysio, and Pharm. 33:100.

The Mexabolism of Roysio and Pharm. 33:100.

The Mexabolism of Roysio inated Ripmen is. Eastern tride Analysis Conference, Toronto, Canadard Charles, D.R. 1975 itelligence.

The Mexabolism of Follows, and Jones, D.R. 1975 itelligence.

The Mexabolism of Toxic and Parsis ant Charles in Subject and Jones. 11 Subject and Jones. 12 Subject and Jones. 11 Subject and Jones. 12 Subject and Jones. 11 Subject and Jones. 12 Subject and Jones. 13 Subject and Jones. 13 Subject and Jones. 14 Subject and Jones and J

- Jones, D.H., Ronald, K., Lavigne, D.M., Frank, R., Holdrient, M. and Uthe, J.F. 1976. Organochlorine and Mercury Residues in the Harp Seal (Pagophilis groenlandicus). Science of the Total Environment. 5: 181-195.
- Ruzo, L.O., Safe, S., Jones, D.H. and Platonow, N. 1976. Uptake and Distribution of Chloronaphthalenes and Their Metabolites in Pigs. of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 16:233-239.

Safe, S., Jones, D.H. and Hutzinger, O. 1976. Metabolism of 4-4' Dihalogenobiphenyls. Journal of the Chemical Society. Perkin I. 375-379.

- Kohli, J., Safe, S. and Jones, D.H. 1976. The Metabolism of Higher Chlorinated Benzene Isomers. Canadian Journal Biochemistry. 54:No.3, 203-208.
- Safe, S., Jones, D., Kohli, J., Ruzo, L.O., Hutzinger, O. and Sundstrom, G. 1976. The Metabolism of Chlorinated Aromatic Pollutants by the Frog. Canadian Journal Zoology, 54:No.11, 1818-1823.

- Jones, D.H., 1976. PCB Synopsis. J.A.V.M.A. 169:No.11, 1216. Jones, D.H., Lewis, D.H., Eurell, T.E. and Cannon, M.S. 1979. Alteration of the Immune Response of Channel Catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) by Polychlorinated Biphenyls. In Proceedings of the International Symposium of Pathobiology of Environmental Pollutants - Animal Models and Wildlife as Monitors.
- Jones, D.H. 1978. Testing Chemicals for Carcinogenicity, Mutagenicity and Teratogenicity: In Vitro and In Vivo Testing, Limitations. Center for Professional Advancement.
- Jones, D.H. 1979. Testing Chemicals for Mutagenesis and Carcinogenesis. Center for Professional Advancement.
- D.H., Kohli, J. and Safe, S. 1979. Avian Metabolism of halogenated Biphenyls. Xenobiotica. 9:No.12, 733-736.
- Herrig, B.W. and Jones, D.H. 1980. Utilization of the Escherichia Coli Pol A Test: An Adjunct to the Ames Assay. Veterinary and Human Toxicology, 22:No.5, 326-328.
- Jones, D.H. 1981. The Role of Plasma Kinins in Anaphylaxis. Veterinary and Human Toxicology. 23:No.4, 265-276.
- Jones, D.H. and Kim, H.L. 1981. Toxicity and Mutagenicity of Hymenoxon: A Sesquiterpene Lactone. Toxicology Letters. (In press).
- Jones, D.H. and Amoss, M.S. 1981. Cell-Mediated Immune Response in Minature Swine With Cutaneous Melanomas. Cancer Letters. (Submitted).
- Jones, D.H. and Kim, H.L. 1981. Toxicity of Hymenoxon in Swiss White Mice Following Pretreatment with Microsomal Enzyme Inducers, Inhibitors and Carbon Tetrachloride. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. and Pharmacol. (In press).

ald lerigns D.M. n. R. ... b. leronochlother no ... is grosnlandicus) kein

en W. H. 1. 200 0, a. 2 . 57

ching 1.751

sed Amoss. N.S. 1981 Cs11-N

With Cutaleons Malerons Ls. T. ...

and Kin. d.L. 1981 Textcity 1 hydromers

stor Pretreatment with Microstral Engine

Tori chloride. Res. Comm. Lient. Pach

RICHARD F. KEELER

Supervisory Research Chemist Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. B.S., Soil Chemistry, Brigham Young University, 1954; M.S., Biochemistry, Ohio State University, 1955; Ph.D., Biochemistry, Ohio State University, 1957.



Work experience.

1965-present Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT

1961-1965 Research Chemist, National Animal Disease Laboratory, Ames, IA 1957-1961 Assistant Biochemist, Montana Veterinary Research Laboratory, Montana State College

1954-1957 Research Fellow in Biochemistry, Ohio State University, Department of Agricultural Biochemistry

Area of research specialization. Structure, distribution, and mode of action of teratogens and toxins from poisonous plants.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Keeler, R. F., R. S. Young, R. S. Spendlove, D. R. Douglas and G. F. Stallknecht. 1975. Occurrence of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters. Teratology 11:21-30.

Keeler, R. F. 1975. Toxins and teratogens of higher plants. Lloydia 38:56-86.

Keeler, R. F., D. R. Douglas and G. F. Stallknecht. 1975. The testing of blighted, aged, and control Russet Burbank tuber preparation inability to produce spina bifida and anancephaly in rats, rabbits, hamsters, and mice. Am. Potato J. 52:125-132.

Keeler, R. F. 1975. Review of the book "Poisonous Plants of Australia," by Selwyn Everist. J. Range Management 28:503.

Keeler, R. F., S. Young and D. Brown. 1976. Spina bifida, exencephaly, and cranial bleb produced in hamsters by the solanum alkaloid solasodine. Res. Comm. Chem. Path. Pharm. 13:723-731.

Keeler, R. F., D. Brown, D. Douglas, G. Stallknecht and S. Young. 1976. Teratogenicity of the solanum alkaloid solasodine and of 'Kennebec' potato sprouts in hamsters. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 15:522-524.

Keeler, R. F. 1976. Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and non-teratogenic lupins. III. Identification of anagyrine as the probable teratogen by feeding trials. J. Tox. Environ. Health 1:887-898.

- Keeler, R. F., E. H. Cronin and J. L. Shupe. 1976. Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and non-teratogenic lupins. IV. Concentration of total alkaloids, individual major alkaloids, and the teratogen anagyrine as a function of plant part and stage of growth and their relationship to crooked calf disease. J. Tox. Environ. Health 1:889-908.
- Keeler, R. F., L. F. James, J. L. Shupe and K. R. Van Kampen. 1977. Lupine-induced crooked calf disease and a management method to reduce incidence. J. Range Management 30:97-102.
- Keeler, R. F. and L. D. Balls. 1977. Teratogenic effects in cattle of <u>Conium</u> maculatum and conium alkaloids and analogs. Clin. Toxiol. 12:49-64.
- Keeler, R. F. 1978. Alkaloid Teratogens from <u>Lupinus</u>, <u>Conium</u>, <u>Veratrum</u>, and Related Genera, pp. 397-408. <u>In</u> R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.
- Keeler, R. F., S. Young, D. Brown, G. F. Stallknecht and D. Douglas. 1978.

 Congenital deformities produced in hamsters by potato sprouts. Teratology 17:327-334.
- Keeler, R. F. and S. Young. 1978. Multifactorial contributions to the etiology of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters. Teratology 17:285-292.
- Keeler, R. F. 1978. Reducing incidence of plant-caused congenital deformities in livestock by grazing management. J. Range Management 31:355-360.
 Keeler, R. F., K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). 1978. Effects of
- Keeler, R. F., K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). 1978. Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, Inc., New York. 600 pp.
- Keeler, R. F. 1978. Cyclopamine and related steroidal alkaloid teratogens: Their occurrence, structural relationship, and biologic effects. Lipids 13:708-715.
- Keeler, R. F. and S. Young. 1979. Role of Vitamin E in the etiology of spontaneous hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system of fetal hamsters. Teratology 20:127-132.
- Keeler, R. F. 1979. Congenital defects in calves from maternal ingestion of <u>Nicotiana glauca</u> of high anabasine content. Clin. Toxiol. 15:417-426.
- Keeler, R. F. 1979. Toxins and Teratogens of the Solanaceae and Liliaceae, pp. 59-82. In D. Kingham (ed.). Toxic Plants. Columbia University Press, Irvington, NY.
- Keeler, R. F., L. D. Balls, and J. L. Shupe and M. W. Crowe. 1980. The toxicity and teratogenicity of coiine in cows, ewes, and mares. Cornell Vet. 70:19-26.
- Keeler, R. F. and R. Gross. 1980. The total alkaloid and anagyrine content of some bitter and sweet selections of lupine species used as food. J. Environ. Path. Toxicol. 3(5/6):333-340.
- Keeler, R. F. 1980. Plant Toxins, pp. 285-322. <u>In A. T. Tu (ed.)</u>. Survey of Contemporary Toxicology, Vol. I. Wiley-Interscience, New York.
- Keeler, R. F. and J. L. Shupe. 1981. Teratogenic Plants, pp. 457-459. In J. L. Howard (ed.). Current Veterinary Therapy in Food Animal Practice. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
- Keeler, R. F., L. D. Balls and K. Panter. 1981. Teratogenic effects of Nicotiana glauca and concentration of anabasine, the suspect teratogen, in plant parts. Cornell Vet. 71:47-53.
- Keeler, R. F. and M. W. Crowe. 1981. Congenital deformities in livestock induced by maternal Nicotiana ingestion. Teratology 23:44A.
- Keeler, R. F., J. L. Shupe, M. W. Crowe, A. Olsen and L. D. Balls. 1981.

 Nicotiana glauca induced congenital deformities in calves: Clinical and pathologic aspects. Am. J. Vet. Res. 42(7):1231-1234.

HYEONG L. KIM

Assistant Professor Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: January 18, 1933

Birthplace: Korea

Educational background: B.S., Chemistry, Seoul Nat. University (Korea), 1956; M.S., Chemistry, St. Louis University, 1968; Ph.D., Biochemistry, Texas A&M University, 1970.



Work experience.

1979-present Assistant Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

Research Chemist, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1968-1969 Graduate Assistant, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1964-1967 Graduate Fellow, St. Louis University.

1959-1964 Chemistry Teacher, Sung Shin High School, Korea.

Area of research specilization. Natural Products Chemistry, Biochemistry and Toxicology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Kim, H.L., Rowe, L.D. and Camp, B.J. 1975. Hymenoxon, a Poisonous Sesquiterpene Lactone From Hymenoxys odorata DC (Bitterweed). Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology. 11:647.

Pettersen, R.C. and Kim, H.L. 1976. The X-Ray Structures of Hymenoxon and Hymenolane; Pseudoguaianolides Isolated From Hymenoxys odorata DC (Bitterweed). J. Chem. Soc. Perkin II:1399.

Hill, D.W., Kim, H.L., Martin, C.L. and Camp, B.J. 1977. Identification of Hymenoxon in Baileya multiradiata and Helenium hoopsii. J. Ag. Food Chem. 25:1304.

Hill, D.W., Kim, H.L. and Camp, B.J. 1979. Quantitative Analysis of Hymenoxon in Plant Tissue. J. Ag. Food Chem. 27:885.

Rowe, L.D., Kim, H.L. and Camp, B.J. 1980. The Antagonistic Effect of L-Cysteine in Experimental Hymenoxon Intoxication in Sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41:484.

Kim, H.L. 1980. Toxicity of Sesquiterpene Lactones. Res. Comm. Chem. Path.

Pharmacol. 28:189.

Terry, M.K., Kim, H.L., Corrier, D.E. and Bailey, E.M. 1981. The Acute Oral Toxicity of Hymenoxon in Sheep. Res. Comm. Chem. Path. Pharmacology. 31:181.

Lee, K.H., Ibuka, T., Sims, D., Muraoka, O., Koyokawa, H., Hall, I.H. and Kim, H.L. 1981. Antitumor Agents. 44. Bishelenalinyl Esters and Related Derivatives as Novel Potent Antileukemic Agents. J. Med. Chem. (In press).

January 18, 1933 Korea

bd <u>roun</u>, 6.3., Cha Intversity (Rov 18 w: ut. Louis In).. it 1985 or Matry, Temps ust liver

. 3088

L.O. and Corp. B.J. 1975 Hymeroxon, actone From Hymeroxy: udorate 7 (81tterw
ens in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology.

and Rim. H.L. 1976. The X-Ray Structures ...
and Rim. M.L. 1976. The X-Ray Structures ...
ane, Freedaguaianc'ides Isolated From Hymeroxys ...
ane, Martin, C.L. and Lamp. B.J. 1879.

m. M.L., Martin, C.L. and Lamp. B.J. 1877.

on a Bai eya multinadiata and Helenium hoars 1. A:
...
Flant Tissue. J. Ap. Food Chem. 27:885.

Flant Tissue. J. Ap. Food Chem. 27:885.

Flant Tissue. J. Ap. Food Chem. 27:885.

Experimental Hymenoxon Intoxication in Sheep. ...

Land Camp. B.J. 1980. The Antagonistic Effect at Language Corp.

Experimental Hymenoxon Intoxication in Sheep. ...

Tox':it; o Sesquiterpene Lactones. Res. Corm. New. Path.
189.

Tox':it; o Sesquiterpene Lactones. Res. Corm. New. Path.
Res. Corm. Chem. Path. Pharmacology.

Res. Corm. Chem. Path. Pharmacology.

Jones, D.H. and Kim, H.L. 1981. Toxicity of Hymenoxon in Swiss White Mice Following Pretreatment with Microsomal Enzyme Inducers, Inhibitors and Carbon Tetrachloride. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. (In press).

Jones, D.H. and Kim, H.L. 1981. Toxicity and Mutagenecity of Hymenoxon, A

Sesquiterpene Lactone. Toxicology Letters. (In press).

Kim, H.L., Anderson, A.C., Terry, M.K. and Bailey, E.M. 1981. Protective Effect of Butylated Hydroxyanisole on Acute Hymenoxon and Bitterweed Poisoning. Res. Comm. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. (In press).

Trans H.L. 1989, Fornity of 1.

We Protections with Mix.

In Protection with Mix.

Port International Control of the control o

nd Vin, H.L. 981. T and we were the condition of the cond

LEON F. KUBENA

Research Chemist Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: July 6, 1940

Birthplace: Burleson County, Texas

Education background. B.S., Agricultural Education, Texas A&M University, 1965; Ph.D., Poultry Science, Texas A&M University 1970.



Work experience.

1976-present Research Chemist (Biochemistry and Nutrition), USDA, ARS, College Station, TX

1970-1976 Research Animal Scientist (Nutrition). Mississippi State, MS

Research Fellow, Texas A&M University, 1966 - 1970 College Station, TX.

1965-1966 Research Assistant, Texas A&M University. College Station, TX

Area of research specialization. Poultry toxicology; Nutrition and biochemistry.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Kubena, L. F., C. R. Sadler, R. L. Haynes, T. H. Vardaman and J. W. Deaton. 1976. Effect of fish and poultry byproduct meal on the small intestine and. gizzard of broilers. Poult. Sci. 55(1):30-33.

Deaton, J. W., F. N. Reece, L. F. Kubena and J. D. May. 1976. Effect of

varying light intensity on broiler performance. Poult. Sci.

55(2):515-519.

Deaton, J. W., J. D. May, L. F. Kubena and F. N. Reece. 1976. Physiological changes associated with acclimation of broiler chickens to constant temperatures. Int. J. Biometeorol. 20(4):333-336.

McNaughton, J. L., L. F. Kubena, J. W. Deaton and F. N. Reece. 1977. Influence of dietary protein and energy on the performance of commercial egg-type pullets reared under summer conditions. Poult. Sci. 56(5):1391-1398.

Deaton, J. W., L. F. Kubena, F. N. Reece and B. D. Lott. 1977. Effect of dietary fiber on the performance of laying hens. Br. Poult. Sci. 18:711-714.

- Crookshank, H. R., B. A. Sowa, L. F. Kubena, G. M. Holman, H. E. Smalley and R. K. Morrison. 1978. Effect of diflubenzuron (Dimilin; TH-6040) on the hyaluronic acid concentration in chicken combs. Poult. Sci. 57(3):804-806.
- Kubena, L. F. and S. J. Cysewski. 1979. Influence of various levels of vanadium on the growing chick. Poult. Sci. 58:1075-1076.
- Kubena, L. F., T. D. Phillips, D. A. Witzel and N. D. Heidelbaugh. 1980. Influence of vanadium on female laying strain chickens. Poult. Sci. 59(7):1628-1629.
- Quarles, J. M., J. O. Norman and L. F. Kubena. 1980. Absence of transformation by diflubenzuron in a host-mediated transplacental carcinogen assay. Bull. Environm. Contam. Toxicol. 25:252-256.
- Kubena, L. F., H. E. Smalley and F. M. Farr. 1981. Influence of glyphosate (N-(phosphomethyl)glycine) on performance and selected parameters in broilers. Poult. Sci. 60(1):132-136.
- Kubena, L. F. 1981. The influence of diflubenzuron on several weight characteristics in growing male broiler and layer breed chickens. Poult. Sci. 60(6):1175-1182.
- Phillips, T. D., G. W. Ivie, N. D. Heidelbaugh, L. F. Kubena, S. J. Cysewski, A. W. Hayes and D. A. Witzel. 1981. Confirmatory test for the mycotoxin penicillic acid utilizing high pressure liquid and gas liquid chromatographic analysis. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 64(1):162-165.
- Phillips, T. D., B. R. Nechay, L. F. Kubena, N. D. Heidelbaugh, E. C. Shepherd, A. R. Stein, S. L. Neldon and D. A. Witzel. 1981. Effects of calcium ortho-vanadate on NA⁺ K⁺ adenosine triphosphatase activities in the chicken. Toxicologist 1:119.

A A SPEAL . STREET OF A SPEAL . S. of SPEAL

SANDRA L. LOVERING

Assistant Research Scientist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: September 18, 1950 Birthplace: San Antonio, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Pre-Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, 1972; D.V.M., Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, 1973; M.S., Veterinary Pathology, Texas A&M University, 1977.



Work experience.

1981-present Assistant Research Scientist, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1979-1980 Postgraduate Veterinary Pathologist, University of California, Davis, CA

1978-1979 Assistant Pathologist, Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO 1977-1978 Assistant Professor, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY

Area of research specialization. Clinical pathology; Carcinogenesis; Environmental toxicologic pathology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Anderson, A. D. and S. L. Lovering. 1977. Basic Concepts in Pathology: A Laboratory Manual, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY. 160 pp.

Lovering, S. L., S. A. Benjamin, A. M. Hargis and R. W. Thomassen. 1979.

Malignant lymphomas occurring in beagles exposed to low-level radiation.

HEW Publications (FDA) 79-8042, #8. pp. 35-39.

Lovering, S. L., A. M. Hargis, S. A. Benjamin and R. W. Thomassen. 1979. Gross and surgical pathological findings in beagles receiving gamma radiation during development and sacrificed at 8 years of age. HEW Publications (FDA) 79-8042, #6. pp. 24-30.

Hargis, A. M., S. L. Lovering, S. A. Benjamin and R. W. Thomassen. 1979.

Long-term segment III beagles scheduled for sacrifice: A progress report.

HEW Publication (FDA) 79-8042, #5. pp. 21-23.

Hargis, A. M., S. L. Lovering, S. A. Benjamin, A. C. Lee, R. D. Brewster, R. K. Brooks and R. W. Thomassen. Principal disease or cause of death in nonsacrifice segment III beagles of the CRHL long-term study. HEW Publication (FDA) 79-8042, #4. pp. 11-20.

Benjamin, S. A., A. M. Hargis, S. L. Lovering, R. W. Thomassen, G. M. Angleton, A. C. Lee, R. D. Brewster and R. K. Brooks. 1979. Malignancy as a cause of death in nonsacrifice segment III beagles receiving gamma radiation during development. HEW Publication (FDA) 79-8042, #7. pp. 31-34.

am h Scientist
exict logy and Entemploon
about atory
eseasor Service
ner of Agricu
on, Texas

. GO 1 : 00 CO 1 : 00

The Arabitant Heroanch

TX

Postr Lonvie Veter

C4

Estant Paths batt, oversus

Estant Professor, University

eren egecializacion. Ellaira pelha man

111 et 1975 - preset).

O. and S. L. Lovering. 1971 norm Lon . rux cury Manual, university of Mymanny Larante, 27 163 L. S. A. Bendamin, A. M. Marytshand R. M. . 183 of lymphomas occurring to be agles expose to --165 radiating for Season Sc. 2004.

E. A. M. Hergis, S. A. Benjamir and R. R. . . 13ch [3]

Sur icul patnological finding (M beagles receiving each

during levelo nent and sacrificed at 8 years of age

s fend 29-80-22 ds on 24-30

S. L. Lovering, S. A. Benjamin and R. W. Thadassen 1979 in sequent 1 l beaples scheduled for sacrifice: A progress raport.

(F) A) 79-8042 04. op 11-20.

Hingt S. E. Lovering, R. W. Thomassen, G. M. Angleton, rand R. K. Brooks 1979. Mal gnamey as a caustalient I'l beacle receiving garms radiation and action (FDA) '9-8042. AV. pp. 31-34. Benjamin, S. A., V. M. Johnson, A. M. Hargis, S. L. Lovering, R. W. Thomassen, R. D. Brewster and R. K. Brooks. 1979. Mammary neoplasia in beagles exposed to gamma radiation during development. HEW Publication (FDA) 79-8042. #11. pp. 51-54.

79-8042, #11. pp. 51-54.
Lovering, S. L., K. R. Pierce and L. G. Adams. 1980. Serum complement and blood platelet adhesiveness in acute canine ehrlichiosis. Am. J. Vet.

Res. 41(8):1266-1271.

i. Johnson, A. R. ja, S. L. Lovering, R. M. Themsesen,
end R. K. Brouks, 1979. Mammary neoplasia in beagles
____ ma madiation during development. LUM Public it on (FDm)
'' pp. 51-54
... R. Pierce and L. G. Adams. 1980. Serum complement are

ntelet e iveness in soute camine enclicatosis. Am. v 187 Hyroseg /

SHIRLEE M. MEOLA

Research Entomologist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: December 7, 1935 Birthplace: Canton, Ohio

Educational background. B.S., Zoology & Entomology, Ohio State University, 1958; M.S., Zoology & Entomology Ohio State University, 1962; Ph.D., Zoology & Entomology, Ohio State University, 1970.



Work experience.

1972-present Research Entomologist, Veterinary Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1969-1971 Research Associate, University of Georgia, Athens, GA

1964-1969 Research Associate, Flordia State Board of Health, Entomological Research Center, Vero Beach, FL

1958-1964 Research Assistant, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH

Area of research specialization. Neuroendocronology and endocrinology; cellular synthesis and secretion; cuticular development; effect of toxicants, growth regulators and parasites on cell systems.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Meola, S. M. and J. A. DeVaney. 1976. Parasitism of mallophaga by <u>Trenomyces histophtorus</u> (Chatton & Picard) Laboulbeniales. Invert. Pathol. 28:195-201.

Olson, J. K. and S. M. Meola. 1976. Variations in chorionic sculpturing of eggs of Aedes sollicitans (Walker). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69(1):96-100.

Norman, J. O., J. H. Johnson, H. H. Mollenhauer and S. M. Meola. 1976. Effects of sesquiterpene lactones on the growth of <u>Bacillus</u> thuringiensis. Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 9(3):535-539.

Wheeler, M. H., W. J. Tolmsoff and S. M. Meola. 1976. Ultrastructure of melanin formation in <u>Verticillium dahlia</u> with (+)-scytalone as a biosynthetic intermediate. Can. J. Microbiol. 22(5):702-711.

Meola, S. M., H. H. Mollenhauer and J. M. Thompson. 1977. Cytoplasmic bridges within the follicular epithelium of the ovarioles of two diptera, <u>Aedes aegypti</u> and <u>Stomoxys calcitrans</u>. J. Morphol. 153(1):81-86.

Meola, R. W., R. L. Harris, S. M. Meola and D. D. Oehler. 1977. Dietary-induced secretion of sex pheromones and development of sexual behavior in

the stable fly. Environ. Entomol. 6(6):895-897.

Thompson, J. M., S. M. Meola, R. L. Ziprin and E. L. Jeska. 1977. An ultrastructural study of the invasion of Ascaris suum larvae by neutrophils. J. Invert Pathol. 30:181-184.

Leopold, R. A., S. M. Meola and M. E. Degrugillier. 1978. The egg fertilization site within the housefly, Musca domestica (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 7(2):111-120.

Blake, B. H., D. E. Bay, S. M. Meola and M. A. Price. 1978. Morphology of the mouthparts of the sheet scab mite, Psoroptes ovis. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.

71(3):289-294.

Meyer, R. E. and S. M. Meola. 1978. Morphological characteristics of leaves and stems of selected Texas woody plants. USDA Tech. Bull.

#1564. 200 pp.

Cook, B. J. and S. M. Meola. 1978. The oviduct musculature of the horsefly, Tabanus sulcifrons, and its response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and proctolin. Physiol. Entomol. 3:273-280.

Cook, B. J. and S. M. Meola. 1978. Neural networks and the origin of spontaneous postsynaptic potentials in the visceral muscles of the hindgut of an insect. J. Gen. Physiol. 72:4a-5a.

Mayer, R. T., S. M. Meola, D. L. Coppage and J. R. DeLoach. 1979. The pupal instar of Stomoxys calcitrans: Cuticle deposition and chitin synthesis.

J. Insect Physiol. 25:677-683.

Bohmfolk, G. T., M. A. Price and S. M. Meola. 1979. Chaetotactic and morphologic comparisons in larval Boophilus annulatus (Say) and Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Southwest. Entomol. 4(2):102-116.

Meola, S. M. and R. T. Mayer. 1980. Inhibition of cellular proliferation of epidermal cells by diflubenzuron in pupae of stable fly. Science.

Mayer, R. T., S. M. Meola, D. L. Coppage and J. R. DeLoach. 1980. Utilization of imaginal tissues from pupae of the stable fly for study of chitin synthesis and screening of chitin synthesis inhibitors. J. Econ. Entomol. 73(1):76-80.

Thompson, P. H., S. M. Meola and J. M. Thompson. 1980. Dead-end parasitism of Bomnbyliid larvae in Tabanid adults. Southwest. Entomol. 5(1):12-15.

DeLoach, J. R., S. M. Meola, R. T. Mayer and J. M. Thompson. 1981. Inhibition of DNA synthesis by diflubenzuron in pupae of the stable fly Stomoxys calcitrans (L.). Pesticide Biochem. Physiol. 15:172-180.

DeLoach, J. R., S. M. Meola and R. T. Mayer. 1981. Effect of diflubenzuron on thymidine incorporation in Stomoxys calcitrans pupae. Southwest. Entomol.

6(2):123-125.

Mayeux, H. S., Jr., W. R. Jordon, R. E. Meyer and S. M. Meola. 1981. Epicuticular wax on goldenweed (Isocoma spp.) leaves: Variation with species and season. Weed Sci. 29:389-393.

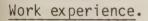
HILTON H. MOLLENHAUER

Microbiologist
(Research Leader)
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: August 31, 1924 Birthplace: Yorktown, Texas

Educational background. A.A., Electrical Engineering, San Antonio Jr. College, 1945; B.S., Electrical Engineering, University of

Texas, 1948; M.S., Electrical Engineering, University of Texas, 1954; Ph.D., Ph.D., Electrical Engineering, University of Texas, 1960.



1977-present Microbiologist and Research Leader, Veterinary Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1972-1977 Microbiologist, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1972 Visiting Professor, Purdue University, Lafayette, IN

1965-1971 Staff Scientist and Project Leader, C. F. Kettering Research Laboratory, Yellow Springs, OH

1959-1965 Research Scientist and Instructor, The Cell Research Institute, The University of Texas, Austin, TX

1957-1959 Research Scientist, Southwestern Medical School, Dallas, TX

1953-1957 Research Scientist, The University of Texas, Austin, TX 1948-1953 Research Scientist and Project Leader, Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, TX

Area of research specialization. Electron microscopy, male reproduction, cellular secretion.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Mollenhauer, H. H. 1975. Poststaining sections for electron microscopy: An alternate procedure. Stain Technol. 50(4):292.

Mollenhauer, H. H., J. H. Johnson, R. L. Younger and D. E. Clark. 1975.

Mollenhauer, H. H., J. H. Johnson, R. L. Younger and D. E. Clark. 1975.

Ultrastructural changes in liver of the rat fed hexachlorobenzene. Am. J. Vet. Res. 36(12):1777-1781.

Mollenhauer, H. H. 1976. Improved specimen lighting in ultramicrotomy by painting reflective surfaces on specimen blocks. J. Microsc. 107(2):203-204.

Mollenhauer, H. H. and D. J. Morré. 1976. Cytochalasin B, but not colchicine, inhibits migration of secretory vesicles in root tips of maize. Protoplasma 87:39-48.

Mollenhauer, H. H., B. S. Hass and D. J. Morré. 1976. Membrane transformations in Golgi apparatus of rat spermatids. A role for thick cisternae and two classes of coated vesicles in acrosome formation. J. Microsc. Biol. Cell. 27(1):33-36.

Mollenhauer, H. H., J. H. Johnson, R. L. Younger and D. E. Clark. 1976. A unique intracellular aberration related to hexachlorobenzene ingestion.

Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(7):847-850.

Davidson, K. L., H. H. Mollenhauer, R. L. Younger and J. H. Cox. 1976.

Mirex-induced hepatic changes in chickens, Japanese quail, and rats.

Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 4(4):469-482.

Mollenhauer, H. H. and D. J. Morré. 1977. Dictyosome-like structures with cylindrical intersaccular connections (microtubules?) in guinea pig

spermatocytes. Am. J. Anat. 150(3):381-393.

Mollenhauer, H. H., D. J. Morré and B. S. Hass. 1977. Plasma membrane transformations in spermatogenesis revealed by aldehyde fixatives containing tannic acid. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 61:166-171.

Mollenhauer, H. H. 1978. Improved technique for pipetting solutions during tissue processing for electron microscopy. J. Microsc. 113(2):215-216.

Mollenhauer, H. H. and D. J. Morré. 1978. Polyribosomes associated with forming acrosome membranes in guinea pig spermatids. Science 200(4337):85-86.

Mollenhauer, H. H. and D. J. Morré. 1978. Structural differences contrast higher plant and animal Golgi apparatus. J. Cell Sci. 32:357-362.

Witzel, D. A., M. D. Springer and H. H. Mollenhauer. 1978. Cone and rod photoreceptors in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Am. J.

Vet. Res. 39(4):699-701.

Morré, D. J., H. À. Mollenhauer and C. M. Eppler. 1980. Cytochemical demonstration of NADH-ferricyanide reductase and nucleoside diphosphatase activities in dictyosome-like-structures of guinea pig spermatocytes. Cell Tissue Res. 211:65-72.

Mollenhauer, H. H. and R. E. Droleskey. 1980. Some specific staining reactions of potassium ferricyanide in cells of guinea pig testes. J.

Ultrastruct. Res. 72:385-391.

Costa, M. and H. H. Mollenhauer. 1980. Phagocytosis of nickel subsulfide particles during the early stages of neoplastic transformation in tissue culture. Cancer Res. 40:2688-2694.

Costa, M. and H. H. Mollenhauer. 1980. Carcinogenic activity of particulate nickel compounds is proportional to their cellular uptake. Science

209:515-517.

Cannon, M. S., H. H. Mollenhauer, T. E. Eurell, D. H. Lewis, A. M. Cannon and C. Tompkins. 1980. An ultrastructural study of the leukocytes of the channel catfish, <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>. J. Morphol. 164:1-23.

Mollenhauer, H. H., L. D. Rowe, S. J. Cysewski and D. A. Witzel. 1981. Ultrastructural observations in ponies after treatment with monensin.

Am. J. Vet. Res. 42(1):35-40.

DeLoach, J. R., H. H. Mollenhauer and R. T. Mayer. 1981. Isopycnic centrifugation of acidic glycosidases and acid phosphatase containing particles from Stomoxys calcitrans. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 69B:279-282.

JAMES O. NORMAN

Microbiologist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: September 21, 1919 Birthplace: Fort Smith, Arkansas

Educational background. B.A., Microbiology University of Texas, 1948; M.S., Microbiology, University of Texas, 1951; Ph.D., Microbiology, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1962.



Work experience.

1972-present Microbiologist, Veterinary Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1970-1972 Microbiologist, ARS, USDA, Ames, IA

1969-1970 Microbiologist, Department of Defense, Dugway, UT

1964-1969 Microbiologist, ARS, USDA, Ames, IA

1962-1964 Instructor, Microbiology Department, Virologist, Pediatrics Department, Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, TX

1958-1962 Teaching Assistant and Graduate Student, Microbiology Department, Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston, TX

1953-1958 Microbiologist, VA Hospital, Houston, TX

1951-1953 Research Scientist, University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, Houston, TX

Area of research specialization. Host parasite relationships.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel, W. Herz, R. Nannan, J. O. Norman, D. Rushing, J. H. Johnson, L. D. Rowe and J. A. Veech. 1975. Hymenovin: major toxic constituent of western bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC.) J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5):841-845.

Younger, R. L., J. E. Wright, H. E. Smalley, H. R. Crookshank and J. O. Norman. 1975. Effects of 5 juvenile hormone analogues applied topically to cattle naturally infested with Hypoderma larvae (Diptera:Oestridae.). J. Med. Entomol. 12(5):517-524.

Norman, J. O., J. H. Johnson, H. H. Mollenhauer and S. M. Meola. 1976. Effects of sesquiterpene lactones on the growth of <u>Bacillus thuringiensis</u>.

Antimicrob. Agents Chemother. 9(3):535-539.

Stearman, W. C., J. O. Norman and D. V. Petersen. 1976. Microapplicator and micropipet for inoculation of the embryonated chick egg. Appl. Microbiol. 31(4):621-622.

Doyle, J. J., W. C. Stearman, J. O. Norman and H. D. Peterson. 1977. Effects of aflatoxin B₁ on distribution of Fe, Cu, Zn, and Mn in rat tissues. Bull. Environ. Contam. and Toxicol. 17(1):33-39.

To People y and Intend of Laborate y Laborate y and Intended and Intended French Service Property of Agrica Pureston Text

Senirance 23, 1373 Fort Suffit, Arks, 53

Microbiologis energy

Microbiologis and

Microbiolo

on specialization. Hot carestly reservossing

blications (1975-present).

D. A. Witzel W. Her , R. Mannin . U. Norman, .. L. D. Rowe and J. A. Verch. 1975. Hyrenovi ent of we term bitterwood (Hyraenowys odorata DE.) 3(5):841-845.

. d. E. Mright, . E. Smalley, M. R. Greeksh . and Effects of 5 aven le hormone analogues applied toute infested with oderna larvae (Dipters Destrict as

Mollenhauer and S. M. Meell sactures on the growth of Bacilles, E and er. 9,035-539.

D. V. Petersen. 1976. Microsopy Teal or five embryonated of lick egg. Appl. Migra

lorman end M. O. Peterson. 7. Effects of Fe. Cu. Zn. and Mu in res tisse. 17(1):33-29.

Norman, J. O. and M. H. Elissalde. 1979. Abortion in laboratory animals induced by Moraxella bovis. Infect. and Immun. 24(2):427-433.

| ATECO

: M. M. Elistalda

JOHN D. OLSEN

Research Veterinary Medical Officer Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. B.S., Veterinary Science, Utah State University, 1959; D.V.M., Kansas State University, 1961; M.S., Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State University, 1967; Ph.D., Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State University, 1974.



Work experience.

1972-present Veterinary Medical Officer, Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT

1969-1972 Veterinary Medical Officer, National Animal Disease Laboratory, Ames, IA

1967-1968 Senior Research Fellow, Department of Physiology, School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

1962-1966 Research Veterinarian, Physiopathology Section of National Animal Disease Laboratory, Ames, IA

1961-1962 Instructor of Clinical Medicine, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN

Area of research specialization. Pathophysiology in livestock due to plant toxicosis.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Olsen, J. D. 1977. A rat bioassay for estimating toxicity of plant material from larkspur (Delphinium sp.). Am. J. Vet. Res. 28:277.

James, L. F., J. D. Olsen and R. P. Sharma. 1977. Locoweed poisoning in sheep: Electroencephalographic and brain amine changes. Clin. Toxicol. 11:53-60.

Olsen, J. D. 1977. Toxicity of extract from three larkspur species measured by rat bioassay. J. Range Management 30(3):237.

Olsen, J. D. 1977. Unlocking the secrets of larspur. Utah Science 38:35-38. Anderson, M. J., R. C. Lamb, C. H. Mickelsen, J. T. Blake, J. D. Olsen and C. W. Arave. 1977. Facility for exercising dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 60:1173-1175.

Olsen, J. D. 1978. Tall larkspur poisoning in cattle and sheep. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 173(6):762-765.

Olsen, J. D. 1978. Larkspur Toxicosis: A Review of Current Research, pp. 535-543. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press, New York.

erinary Nadical Officer nt Research Laboratury Research Service ment of Agriculture

thor and sory, sory very cy and sory, sory

500

earch specialization. Pathophysiology in

blications if 5-present).

1977. A rat bioastay for estimating a heapy (Colphinism sp.). Am. J. Vet. Des :

J. D. Olsen and R. P. Sharma. 1972. Locuser; onle setroencepha ographic and brain amine char

19. Toxicity of extract from three 18745-00) aperted the respect of extract 10(3):237
1977. Unlocking the secrets of larspur. The 1-Science Review Land, C. H. Mickels J. J. T. Blake, J. D. Olst 1977 actificy for exercising dairy cows. J. Dairry (cf. 1977)

Tall larks, poleoning in cattle and speed, W. Am (6):752-765.

TKTAUF Toxicosis: A Review of Current Pescarch, Paragrams (eds.).

- Olsen, J. D. 1979. Method for repeated or prolonged rumen infusion without establishing an open fistula. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40:730-732.
- James, L. F., R. F. Keeler, A. E. Johnson, M. C. Williams, E. H. Cronin and J. D. Olsen. 1980. Plants poisonous to livestock in the western states. USDA, ARS. Information Bull. #415. 90 pp.

Cronin, E. H., M. C. Williams and J. D. Olsen. 1981. Toxicity and control of

kelsey milkvetch. J. Range Management 34(4):181-183.

Pelletier, S. W., O. D. Dailey, Jr., N. V. Mody and J. D. Olsen. 1981. Isolation and structure elucidation of the alkaloids of Delphinium glaucescens rybd. J. Org. Chem. 46:3284-3293.

ing an open fissure renear ing renear ing an open fissure in the second fissure in the second fisher and second fissure in the second fissure in the second fisher in the second

TIMOTHY DUKES PHILLIPS

Assistant Professor Veterinary Public Health College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: October 1, 1947

Birthplace: Jackson, Mississippi

Educational background: B.S., Chemistry, Mississippi State University, 1970; M.S., Chemistry, University of Southern Mississippi, 1972; Ph.D., Chemistry, University of Southern Mississippi, 1975.



Work experience.

1979-present Assistant Professor, Department of Veterinary Public Health, College of Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas

1976-1979 Research Associate, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson, Mississippi

1975-1976 Welch Foundation Fellow, Baylor College of Medicine, Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas

1972-1975 Research Assistant and N.D.E.A. Fellow, Department of Chemistry, University of Southern Mississippi

N.D.E.A. Fellow, Department of Chemistry, University of Southern Mississippi

Area of research specilization. Molecular Toxicology (Mycotoxins)

Molecular and kinetic evaluation of the mechanisms involved in the toxic actions of the mycotoxins, corresponding metabolites, and polysubstituted derivatives (especially those compounds containing conjugated lactone functionalities).

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Phillips, T.D. and Hayes, A.W. 1977. Inhibition of In Vitro Adenosine Tri-Phosphatase Activities In The Mouse by Patulin. Fed. Proc. 36:1008.

Phillips, T.D., Hayes, A.W., Ho, I.K. and Desaiah, D. 1978. Effects of Rubratoxin B on the Kinetics of Cationic and Substrate Activation of Na+ -K+ ATPase and Para Nitrophenyl Phosphatase Activities. Fed. Proc. 37:501.

Desaiah, D, Phillips, T.D., Hayes, A.W. and Ho, I.K. 1978. Effects of Aflatoxins on ATPase Activities in Rat and Mouse Tissues. Fed. Proc. 37:502.

Hayes, A.W., Phillips, T.D. and Williams, L. 1978. Acute Toxicity of Patulin. Presented at the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, San Francisco, CA.

Phillips, T.D., Chan, P.K. and Hayes, A.W. 1979. Inhibitory Characteristics of the Mycotoxin Penicillic Acid on (Na+ -K+-aAdenosine Triphosphatase. Presented at the Eighteenth Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, LA.

econologica Polici Padica Polici Padica Polici I

serodey to

Melor Mass same and Market Melor Mondation and Melor Menter Mente

happerlizacia Molecu II

las and kinetic exclusti a ci the the mycotoxins. convernous meas sie those commounts conva

Nicetions (1975-present)

nd Hayes, A.M. 1673 labiblish of 19 17 17 28. Proc. 5:1

Hayes, A.M., Ho, L.K. and Desafah. O C. 1974 Effect co

coxir 3 on the Kinetics & Cation and _______

th AT ase and Para Witropheryl Phosohatase Activities. Fed.

37:22:

os, 1:0. a Triars, L. 1978. Adule Tericity of Parella.

es. A.w. 1979 - white tony Cha eternithms (Acid on the - - Adencine interpospheritation in Taction of the Suclety of Joxfool.)

Chan, P.K., Phillips, T.D. and Hayes, A.W. 1979. In Vitro and In Vivo Effects of Penicillic Acid on Adenosine Triphosphatase Activities in Mouse. Presented at the Eighteenth Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, LA.

Phillips, T.D. and Hayes, A.W. 1979. Polyfunctional Rubratoxin B: Radiotoxin Binding and Effects of Structural Modification on Membrane ATPase. Presented at the 63rd Meeting of the Federation of American Soci-

eties for Experimental Biology, Dallas, TX.

Siraj, M., Phillips, T.D. and Hayes, A.W. 1979. Effects of Mycotoxins on Hepatic Microsomal Monooxygenase Systems and Adenosine Triphosphatase Activity in Neonatal Rats. Presented at the 63rd Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Dallas, Texas.

Phillips, T.D. and Haves, A.W. 1979. Effects of Patulin and Pyran Derivatives on Transport and (Na+ -K+)-ATPase. Presented at the 1979 Meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Thera-

peutics, Portland, OR.

Hanna, G.D., Phillips, T.D., Cysewski, S.J., Kubena, L.F., Ivie, G.W., Heidelbaugh, N.D., Witzel, D.A. and Hayes, A.W. 1980. High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Determination of Penicillic Acid Residues in Poultry. Federation Proc. 39:(3) 1102.

Schafer, R., Phillips, T.D. and Heidelbaugh, N.D. 1980. HPLC Detection of Hydroperoxides and Measurements of Their Toxic Effect on Transport Enzymes. Presented at the 1980 Meeting of the I.F.T., New Orleans,

Kubena, L.F., Phillips, T.D., Witzel, D.A. and Heidelbaugh, N.D. 1980. Influence of Various Levels of Vanadium on Female Laying Strain Chick-Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association. Purdue University, W. Lafayette, IN.

Phillips, T.D., Hanna, G.D., Heidelbaugh, N.D. Cysewski, S.J., Kubena, L.F., Ivie, G.W. and Witzel, D.A. 1980. Detection of Penicillic Acid Residues in Poultry Utilizing High Pressure Liquid Chromatography. Presented at the Public Health Session of 1980 AVMA, Washington, D.C.

Heidelbaugh, N.D., Phillips, T.D., Hayes, A.W. and Steele, J.H. 1980. Mycotoxins: An Emerging Food Safety Issue. Presented at the Food and Water-Borne Disease - American Public Health Association Annual Meeting 4:10 p.m., Monday, October 20, Detroit, MI.

Phillips, T.D., Nechay, B.R., Kubena, L.F., Heidelbaugh, N.D., Shepherd, E.C., Stein, A.F., Neldon, S.L. and Witzel, D.A. 1981. Effects of Calcium Orthovanadate on Na+-K+ Adenosinetriphosphatase Activities in the Chicken. Toxicologist 1:(1), 119.

Phillips, T.D., Ivie, G.W., Heidelbaugh, N.D., Kubena, L.F., Cysewski, S.J. Hayes, A.W. and Witzel, D.A. 1981. High Pressure Liquid and Gas-Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of the Diazomethane Derivative of Pen-

icillic Acid. Toxicologist 1:(1), 90.

Phillips, T.D., Stein, A.F., Ivie, G.W., Heidelbaugh, N.D. and Hayes, A.W. 1981. High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of a Diazomethane Reaction Product of Ochratoxin A and Its Application to Tissue Detection and Confirmation. Pharmacologist 23:(3), 115.

Phillips, T.D., Ivie, G.W., Heidelbaugh, N.D., Kubena, L.F., Cysewski, S.J. Hayes, A.W. and Witzel, D.A. 1981. Confirmation of Penicillic Acid by High Pressure Liquid and Gas-Liquid Chromatography. J. Assoc. Off.

Anal. Chem. 64:(1),162-165.

Philips J.L. Lys H.D. Wirzel D.R. T tog aphic emitant ation Proc. 12:13

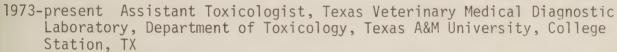
ALLEN C. RAY

Assistant Toxicologist Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab. Department of Toxicology Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: November 17, 1941 Birthplace: Jacksonville, Texas

Educational background: B.S., Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin, 1964; Ph.D., Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin. 1971.

Work experience.



1972-1973 Research Associate, Clayton Foundation, Biochemical Institute, University of Texas, Austin, TX

Research Scientist, Clayton Foundation, Biochemical Institute, University of Texas, Austin, TX

1964-1967 Teaching Assistant, Department of Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX

Area of research specialization. Toxicology and Analytical Chemistry.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ray, A.C., Norris, J.D., Jr. and Reagor, J.C. 1975. Benzene Hexachloride

Poisoning in Cattle. JAVMA. 166:1180-1182. Ray, A.C. and Eakin, R.E. 1975. Studies on the Biosynthesis of Aspergillin by Aspergillus niger. App. Micro.. 30:909-915.

Reagor, J.C. and Ray, A.C. 1975. The Identification of Plant Poisonings in Animals. Proceedings of Eighteenth Annual Meeting of American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Dignosticians. 433-444.

Reagor, J.C. and Ray, A.C. 1976. Cygon Poisoning in Cattle. Southwest. Vet. 29:247-248.

Ray, A.C., Dwyer, J.N. and Reagor, J.C. 1977. High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Determination of Vitamin D3 in Livestock Feed Supplements. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 60:1296-1301.

Ray, A.C., Dwyer, J.N., Fambro, G.W. and Reagor, J.C. 1978. Clinical Signs and Chemical Confirmation of 4-Aminopyridine Poisoning in Horses. Am. J. Vet. Res. 39:329-331.

Ray, A.C., Tamulinas, S.H. and Reagor, J.C. 1978. Applications of High Performance Liquid Chromatography to Veterinary Toxicology, Proceedings of Twenty-first Annual Meeting of American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians. 185-194.

Ray, A.C., Reagor, J.C. and Robinson, R.M. 1978. Potential Use of Isoenzymes

in Clinical Diagnosis, TVMAJ.



Electrols
Finance Grants
Finance Toxing
Classing
Finance
Finan

iovember 12.

to see the see the

g-2001 anninentidug

Rorris, J.D., Jr. an measor, in q to Cat. JaVVA hard hard hard hard for the Eakin, for 1975. Studing the sand Ray, V.C. 1975. The Identification of and Ray, V.C. 1975. The Identification of the veterinary Laborator Dignosticians, s 635-4 Java day, A.C. 1976. Cygon I stong in Recommendation of Ray, A.C. 1976. Cygon I stong in Recommendations.

Duyer, J.M. and Reago, J.C. 1977 - ch Pri no Determination of Vitamin Dy in Livestock | Suppl off Anal. Chiem. 60:1296-1301.

or, J.F., Fambro, G.W. and Reagon, J.G. 7.73, Climital Signa 1 Com imation of 4-Aminopyridine Polson on in Norses. Ma-

as S.H. and Reagor. J.C. 1978. Applications of B out Chromatography to Veterinary Toxicology. Proceedin. 29 ...mux cating of American Association of Veterinary Labora

an Achinson, R.1 1978. Potential Use of Isochaymen

Ray, A.C., Tamulinas, S.H. and Reagor, J.C. 1979. High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Determination of Cantharidin Using a Derivatization Method in Specimens from Animals Acutely Poisoned by Ingestion of Blister Beetles, Epicauta lemniscata. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40:498-504.

Gayle, L.G., Ray, A.C., Schwartz, W.L. and Gibbs, J.H. Case Report: Aflatox-

icosis in Swine. Southwest. Vet. 33:112-113.
Ray, A.C., Post, L.O., Hurst, Edwards, W.C. and Reagor, J.C. 1980. Evaluation of an Analytical Method for the Diagnosis of Cantharidin Toxicosis Due to Ingestion of Blister Beetles (Epicauta lemniscata) by Horses and Sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41:932-933.

Ray, A.C., Post, L.O. and Reagor, J.C. 1981. A High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Determination of Sodium Fluoroacetate (Compound 1080) in Canine Gastric Content. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 64:19-24.

Ray, A.C., Post, L.O., Hewlett, T.P. and Reagor, J.C. 1981. A Survey of Compounds Identified in a Veterinary Toxicology Laboratory Using GC/MS. Vet and Human Toxicology. (Accepted for publication).

APPORT LIFE BRIDE BRIDE OF GARR

M. 101 A. IMENS From Aktrals cur

E. Ray, A.C., Schwart, (.L.,
Swine Scuthwesi ...,
Anaisteal Met " "

E. on of Bits

Post, L.O.
Me shou

Anaisteal Met "

L.O.

Anaisteal Met "

JOHN CHARLES REAGOR

Head Diagnostician Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Lab. Department of Toxicology Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: March 25, 1938 Birthplace: Llano, Texas

Educational background: B.S., Animal Science, Texas A&M University, 1960; M.S., Biochemistry and Nutrition, Texas A&M University, 1963; Ph.D., Biochemistry and Nutrition, Texas A&M University, 1966.



Work experience.

1969-present Head, Department of Toxicology in the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX Assistant Professor, Department of Agricultural Analytical 1965-1969

Services and the Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

Area of research specialization. Toxicology, Animal Nutrition and Biochemistry

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ray, A.C., Norris, J.D. and Reagor, J.C. 1975. Benzene Hexachloride Poisoning in Cattle. JAVMA. 166:1180-1182.

Reagor, J.D. and Ray, A.C. 1975. The Identification of Plant Poisonings in

Animals. Proc. AAVLD. 433-441.

Dollahite, J.W., Rowe, L.D. and Reagor, J.C. 1975. Experimental Lead Poisoning in Horses and Spanish Goats. Southwest. Vet. 28:40-45.

Reagor, J.C. and Ray, A.C. 1976. CygonR Poisoning in Cattle. Southwest. Vet. 29:247-248.

Ray, A.C., Dwyer, J.N. and Reagor, J.C. 1977. High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Determination of Vitamin D3 in Livestock Feed Supplements. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 60:1296-1301.

Ray, A.C., Dwyer, J.N., Fambro, G.W. and Reagor, J.C. 1978. Clinical Signs and Chemical Confirmation of 4-Aminopyridine Poisoning in Horses. Am.

J. Vet. Res. 39:329-331.

Ray, A.C., Tamulinas, S.H. and Reagor, J.C. 1978. Applications of High Performance Liquid Chromatography to Veterinary Toxicology. Proc. AAVLD. 185-194.

Ray, A.C., Reagor, J.C., Robinson, R.M. 1978. Potential Use of Isoenzymes

in Clinical Diagnosis. TVMAJ.

Ray, A.C., Tamulinas, S.H. and Reagor, J.C. 1979. High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Determination of Cantharidin Using a Derivatization Method in Specimens from Animals Acutely Poisoned by Ingestion of Blister Beetles, Epicauta lemniscata. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40:498-504.

12 A 314

Photon
inery Med.... w
of Toxicolog
iversity
at n. Texos

march 25, 19

Agent in visit

0- - 513

. W. U

rese to B

mes end spenish Goats. seminosi, 102. and Ray, A.C. 1976. Lygon Poisonin :

Diger, J.N. and Reagon, J. 1977 in Fret p. 10 Pp. phic Determination of Vitamin Dg in ivertock are amend of Angl. Chem. 60:1298-1301.

...inas. S.H. and Reagor. J.C. 1973. Application: on High Pa quid Chromatography to Veterinary Toxicol

ger . C. Spinson; R.M. 1978. Potential Use of Isconzymes Diagnos: TVMAD. Reagor, J.C. 1979. High Pressure Elquid tion of Canthuri in Using a Derivetization (mais Acutely Poisoned by Ingestion of

cata. Am. G. Vet. Res. 40:498-501

- Ray, A.C., Post, L.O., Hurst, J.M., Edwards, W.C. and Reagor, J.C. 1980. Evaluation of an Analytical Method for the Diagnosis of Cantharidin Toxicosis Due to Ingestion of Blister Beetles (Epicauta lemniscata) by Horses and Sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41:932-933.
- Ray, A.C., Post, L.O. and Reagor, J.C. 1980. GC/MS Confirmation of Cantharidin Toxicosis due to Ingestion of Blister Beetles. Vet. and Human Toxicology. 22:398-399.
- Toxicology. 22:398-399.

 Ray, A.C., Post, L.O. and Reagor, J.C. 1981. A High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Determination of Sodium Fluoroacetate (Compound 1080) in Canine Gastric Content. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 64:19-24.
- Ray, A.C., Post, L.O., Hewlett, T.P. and Reagor, J.C. 1981. A Survey of Compounds Identified in a Veterinary Toxicology Laboratory Using GC/MS. Vet. and Human Toxicology. (Accepted for publication).

7. Herge, 1.8, Edwards, M.C. and Broyce, J.C. 1980.
28 included Maccod for the Diagnosis of Contherdial to incretion of secretary soliday of the Responsibility of the Responsib

C.O Reager, J.C. 1931. A Migh Pressure Liqu Chromaand for the Determination of Sudian Fluoroacetata (Compound
E Basin c Content of Pasoc Off Anal Chor: no
c.O., Pewlett, T.P. and Reagon. J.C. 1981. A survey of the
Tied in a Vetermon, Tooleal on Las astery Using GC "is
Loudcoucy. (Accorded to Mobil action).

LARRY W. ROBERTSON

Research Associate Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

Birthdate: May 22, 1947

Birthplace: Lynchburg, Virginia

Educational Background: B.A., Chemistry, Stetson University, 1969; M.S., Microbiology, University of Florida, 1971; M.P.H., Public Health, University of Michigan, 1972; Ph.D., Environmental Health Sciences, University of Michigan, 1981.



Work experience.

1981-Present Research Associate, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1978-1981 Research Assistant, Department of Chemistry, University of

Guelph, Guelph, Ontario Canada

1976-1978 Self-employed, Consultant work, Lake Nasser Nile Project, Cairo, Egypt;
Consultant, law firms in Western Michigan

Consultant, Dr. J.J.T.W.A. Strik of the Netherlands

Apr-Nov 1976 Consultant to the Michigan Senate Committee on Health, Social Services and Retirement

Area of research specialization. Biochemical Toxicology

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W. and Safe, S. 1980. Further Characterization and Applications of the 4-Chlorobiphenyl Hydroxylase Assay In: Biologically Reactive Intermediates. (In press).

Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W., Safe, L. and Safe, S. 1981. Polychlorinated Biphenyls as inducers of hepatic microsomal enzymes: Effects of di-ortho

Substitution. Chem. Biol. Interact. 35:1-12.

Safe, S., Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W., Cockerline, R, Safe, L., Bandiera, S. and Okey, A. 1981. PCBs as AHH Inducers In: Proceedings of the Workshop on the Impact of Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds on the Environment (O. Hutzinger, ed.) Pergamon, Oxford. (In press).

Safe, S., Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A., Shilling, M., Cockerline, R. and Campbell, M.A. 1981. Polybrominated Biphenyls, Polychlorinated Naphthalenes and Polychlorinated Terphenyls as Microsomal Enzyme Inducers. In: Halogenated Hydrocarbons: Health and Ecological Effects (M.A.Q.

Khan, ed.) Pergamon, New York. (In press).

Safe, S., Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W., Cockerline, R. and Safe, L. PCBs as Microsomal Enzyme Inducers: Structure-activity rules. In: Halogenated Hydrocarbons: Health and Ecological Effects (M.A.Q. Khan, ed.) Pergamon, New York. (In press).

n specific (1975-nmeront).

In the (1975-nmeront).

In the least of the light further that the least of the pression of the least of the pression of the press

- Campbell, M.A., Bandiera, S., Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A. and Safe, S. 1981. Octachloronaphthalene Induction of hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon Hydroxylase activity in the immature male rat. Toxicol. (In press).
- Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A., Chittim, B., Bandiera, S., Fortier, T.S. and Safe, S. 1981. Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylase (AHH) Induction and Toxicity of Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs): Enhancement by Photolysis. Toxicol. (In press).
- Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A., Bandiera, S. and Safe, S. 1981. Potent Induction of Rat Liver Microsomal, Drug Metabolizing, Enzymes by 2,3,3',4,4',5-hexabromobiphenyl, A Component of FireMaster. Chem. Biol. Interact. 35:13-24.
- Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W. and Safe, S. 1980. Hepatic Microsomal Enzyme Induction by 2,2',3,3',4,4',5-hexachlorobiphenyl. Life Sciences. 27: 2333-2337.
- Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A. and Safe, S. 1981. Induction of Drug-Metabolizing Enzymes by Fractionated Commercial Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBBs) Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 57:254-262.
- Parkinson, A., Robertson, L.W., Safe, L. and Safe, S. 1980. Polychlorinated Biphenyls as Inducers of Hepatic Microsomal Enzymes: Structure-Activity Rules. Chem. Biol. Interact. 30:271-285.
- Parkinson, A, Cockerline, R., Robertson, L.W. and Safe, S. 1980. Induction of Cytochrome P-448 and P-450 by PCB Isomers and Congeners. In: Microsomes, Drug Oxidations and Chemical Carcinogenesis. 1:579-582. (Academic Press).
- Parkisnon, A., Robertson, L.W. and Safe, S. 1980. Reconstituted Human Breast Milk PCBs as Potent Inducers of Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylase (AHH). Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 96:(2) 882-889.
- Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A. and Safe, S. 1980. Induction of Both Cytochromes P-450 and P-448 by 2,3',4,4',5-pentabromobiphenyl, A Component of FireMaster. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 92:(1) 175-182.
- Strik, J.J.T.W.A., Doss, M., Schras, G., Robertson, L.W., von Tiepermann, R., and Harmsen, E.G.M. 1978. Coproporphyrinuria and Chronic Hepatic Porphyria Type A Found in Farm Families from Michigan (U.S.A.) Exposed to Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB). In: Chemical Porphyria in Man. J.J. T.W.A. Strik and J.H. Koeman, eds. Elsevier/North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Robertson, L.W. 1976. PBB: Animal Health Effects. Michigan Veterinary Medical Association Newsletter.
- Robertson, L.W. and Taaffe, G. 1976. Possible Effects of PBB on Humans.
 Michigan State Medical Society Journal. 75:562.
- Robertson, and Taaffe, G. 1976. PBB Human Health Effects? Michigan State Osteopathic Journal 41:37-39.
- Robertson, and Chynoweth, D.P. 1975. Another Halogenated Hydrocarbon. Environment. 17:25-27.

LOYD D. ROWE

Veterinary Medical Officer (Research Leader) Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: August 10, 1943 Birthplace: Waco, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Pharmacy, University of Texas, 1966; B.S., Veterinary Science, Texas A&M University, 1968; D.V.M., Veterinary Medicine, Texas A&M University, 1969; M.S., Veterinary Toxicology, Texas A&M University, 1972.



Work experience.

1977-present Veterinary Medical Officer, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX 1976-1977 Veterinary Research Specialist, Dow Chemical U.S.A., Lake Jackson, TX

1975-1976 Practitioner, Zahn Pet Clinic, Fort Worth, TX

1973-1976 Assistant Professor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1970-1973 Instructor, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1969-1970 Research Associate, Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

1966-1969 Pharmacist (Community Practice), Bryan, Tx

Area of research specialization. Veterinary toxicology (natural products, environmental agents, agricultural chemicals, veterinary drugs); pharmacology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Dollahite, J. W., L. D. Rowe and J. C. Reagor. 1975. Experimental lead poisoning in horses and Spanish goats. Southwest. Vet. 28(1):40-45. Kim, H. L., L. D. Rowe and B. J. Camp. 1975. Hymenoxon, a poisonous

Kim, H. L., L. D. Rowe and B. J. Camp. 1975. Hymenoxon, a poisonous sesquiterpene lactone from Hymenoxys odorata DC. (bitterweed). Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. 11(4):647-650.

Ivie, G. W., D. A. Witzel, W. Herz, R. Kannan, J. O. Norman, D. D. Rushing, J. H. Johnson, L. D. Rowe and J. A. Veech. 1975. Hymenovin. Major toxic constituent of western bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC.). J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5):841-845.

Rowe, L. D., H. L. Kim and B. J. Camp. 1980. The antagonistic effect of L-cysteine in experimental hymenoxon intoxication in sheep. Am. J. Vet.

Res. 41(4):484-486.

Palmer, J. S., L. D. Rowe and H. R. Crookshank. 1980. Effect of age tolerance of calves to chlorpyrifos. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(8):1323-1325.

end of the second of the secon

120 NA

. n n [/ 3988];

iffer Billes 1

er bene ischung from Hymenoxys gdorata DE, (birt x

Cas Maria 116 . Toute S . maria

O. A. Willing , h. Merz. P. Kannan, M. C. Morm. a. rb., on. U. Move and J. A. Weech. 1975 Hymersvic. ...

will it wester bitterweed (hymersky odorsta DC.). J.

f. 1. Kin and B. 1. Comp. 1.80. The antagentatic effect of treep, in the enterior in the comp. In the comp.

enners for eas of the ct of ear to large end end of east of ea

4

- Rowe, L. D., H. L. Kim and B. J. Camp. 1980. The antagonistic effect of L-cysteine in experimental hymenoxon intoxication in sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(4):484-486.
- Palmer, J. S., L. D. Rowe and H. R. Crookshank. 1980. Effect of age on tolerance of calves to chlorpyrifos. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(8):1323-1325.
- Mollenhauer, H. H., L. D. Rowe, S. J. Cysewski and D. A. Witzel. 1981.

 Ultrastructural observations in ponies after treatment with Monensin. Am.

 J. Vet. Res. 42(1):35-40.
- Mollenhauer, H. H., L. D. Rowe, S. J. Cysewski and D. A. Witzel. 1981.

 Ultrastructural observations in ponies after treatment with Monensin. Am.
 - J. Vet. Res. 42(1):35-40.
- Rowe, L. D. 1981. Crude Oils, Fuel Oils, and Kerosene, pp. 517-52 <u>In Howard</u>, J. L. (ed.). Current Veterinary Therapy--Food Animal. Practice, W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, PA. 1233 pp.

1. Kin and U. J. tank. 1820. The objective effe

. 382-A84: (A)

of calves to element for. Lend. 1960. 1965. 1966 of calves to element for. 1968. 1968 of Calves to element for. 1968 of the element for the calvest of the element with the calvest of the element with the calvest of the element with the element

198 Crude Odls, Such Dals, and Verdeum R. S. J. Convent Veternary Than 199 - rend Asten.

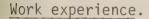
STEPHEN H. SAFE

Professor Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology College of Veterinary Medicine Texas A&M University College Station, Texas

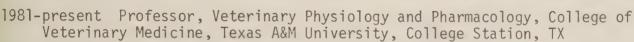
Birthdate: May 14, 1940

Birthplace: Belleville, Ontario, Canada

Educational background: B.S., Chemistry, Queen's University, 1962; M.S., Chemistry, Queen's University, 1963, Ph.D., Chemistry, Oxford University, 1965.



1966



1977-1981 Professor, Department of Chemistry, University of Guelph, Canada

1973-1977 Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, University of Guelph, Canada

1968-1973 Research Officer, N.R.C. Atlantic Regional Laboratory
Research Associate, Deptartment of Chemistry, Harvard University

(K. Bloch)
Research Assistant, Department of Chemistry, Oxford University,

(Sir E.R.H. Jones)

Area of research specialization. Biochemical Toxicology and Pharmacology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Crawford, A. and Safe, S. 1977. An Assessment of the Effects of Enzyme Inducers on Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylase Activity. Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. and Pharmacol. 18:59-66.

Pathol. and Pharmacol. 18:59-66.
Plugge, H. and Safe, S. 1977. The Metabolism of Vinyl Chloride: A Review.
Chemosphere. 6:309-325.

Ecobichon, D.J., Hansell, M.M. and Safe, S. 1977. Halogen Substituents at the 4-and 4' Positions of Biphenyl: Influence on Hepatic Function in the Rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 42:359-366.

Wyndham, C. and Safe, S. 1978. The <u>In Vitro</u> Metabolism of 4-Chlorobiphenyl By Control and Induced Rat Liver Microsomes. Biochemistry. 17:208-

215.

Kohli, J., Wyndham, C., Smylie, M. and Safe, S. 1978. The Metabolism of Bromobiphenyls. Biochem. Pharmacol. 27:1245-1249.

Sparling, J., Chittim, B., Clegg, B.S., Safe, S.H. and Crocker, J.F.S. 1978.

The Tissue Distribution and Clearance of Aerotex 3470, An Aromatic Hydrocarbon Solvent. Chemosphere. 7:607-614.

Crocker, J., Digout, S., Bagnell, P., Lee, S., Rozee, K. and Safe, S. 1978.
Viral Intera-tion with Pesticide Emulsifiers In Vivo. Chemosphere.
7:597-606.

Safe, S.H., Kohli, J. and Crawford, A. 1978. FireMaster BP-6: Fractionation, Metabolic and Enzyme Induction Studies. Environ. Health Perspect. 23:147-152.

, ,

- Wyndham, C. and Safe, S.H. 1978. The Comparative In Vitro Metabolism of Biphenyl and 4-Chlorobiphenyl by Rat Liver Microsomes. J. Biochem. 56:993-997.
- Hansell, M.M. and Safe, S.H. 1979. Isomerically Pure Bromobiphenyl Congeners and Hepatic Function in the Rat: Influence of Position and Degree of Bromination. Tox. Appl. Pharmacol. 47:341-352.

Crawford, A. and Safe, S.H. 1979. 4-Chlorobiphenyl Metabolism: The Effects of Chemical Inducers. Gen. Pharmacol. 10:227-231.

- Wong, A., Basrur, P. and Safe, S.H. 1979. The Metabolically Mediated DNA Damage and Subsequent Repair by 4-Chlorobiphenyl in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells. Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. 24:543-550.
- Parkinson, A., Safe, S.H. 1979. The Detection of Enzyme Induction by Rat Liver Microsomes Prepared by Iso-electric Precipitation. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 31:444-447.
- Jones, D.H., Kohli, J. and Safe, S. 1979. Avian Metabolism of Halogenated Biphenyls. Xenobiotica. 9:733-736.
- Parkinson, A., Safe, S.H. and Cockerline, R. 1980. Induction of Both 3-Methylcholanthrene and Phenobarbitone-Type Microsomal Enzyme Activity by a Single Polychlorinated Biphenyl Isomer. Biochem. Pharmacol. 29:259-262.
- Robertson, L.W., Parkinson, A. and Safe, S.H. 1980. Induction of Both Cytochromes P-450 and P-448 by 2,3'4,4',5-Pentabromobiphenyl, A Component of FireMaster. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 92:175-182.

Parkinson, A., Copp, L. and Safe, S. 1980. 4-Chlorobiphenyl Hydroxylase Assay for Evaluating Microsomal Monooxygenase Activity. <u>In Proceedings:</u>
Microsomes and Drug Oxidation, Academic Press, New York, 2:977-980.

- Parkinson, A., Cockerline, L., Robertson, L. and Safe, S. 1980. The Induction of CytochromeP-448 and P-450 by PCB Isomers and Congeners. In Proceedings: Microsomes and Drug Oxidation, Academic Press, New York. 1:579-582.
- Purdy, R. and Safe, S. 1980. The In Vitro Metabolism of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Hex-abromobiphenyl. J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol. 4:277-284.
- Parkinson, A., Copp, L. and Safe, S. 1980. A Comparison of the Benzo[a]

 Pyrene and 4-Chlorobiphenyl Hydroxylase Enzyme Assays in Distinguishing Between Phenobarbitone- and 3-Methylcholanthrene-Induced Microsomal Monooxygenases. Anal. Biochem. 105: 65-73.

Parkinson, A., Cockerline, R. and Safe, S. 1980. PCB Isomers and Congeners as Mixed-Type Inducers of Microsomal Monooxygenases. Chem. Biol. Interact. 29:277-289.

- Sparling, J., Fung, D. and Safe, S. Bromo and Chlorobiphenyl Metabolism:GC-MS Identification of Urinary Metabolites and the Effects of Structure on their Rates of Excretion. Biomed. Mass Spectrom. 7:13-19.
- Sparling, J., Safe, S. 1980. The Effects of Ortho Chloro Substituents on the Retention of PCB Isomers in Rat, Rabbit, Japanese Quail, Guinea Pig and Trout. Toxicol. Letters. 7: 23-28.
- Sparling, J. and Safe, S. 1980. The Pharmakinetics of Five Hexachlorobiphenyl Isomers with Differ in their Degree of Ortho Substitution in the Rat. Chemosphere. 9:129-137.
- Parkinson, A., Robertson, L. and Safe, S. 1980. Reconstituted Breast Milk PCBs as Potent Inducers of Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylast (AHH). Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 96:882-889.
- Parkinson, A., Robertson, L. Safe, L. and Safe, S. 1980. Polychlorinated Biphenyls as Inducers of Hepatic Microsomal Enzymes: Structure-Activity Rules. Chem. Biol. Interact. 30: 271-285.

DARRELL N. UECKERT

Professor
Range Science
Texas A&M University Agricultural Research
and Extension Center
San Angelo, Texas 76901-9782

Birthdate: May 25, 1944 Birthplace: Merkel, Texas

Educational background: B.S., Range Management, Texas Tech University, 1966; M.S., Range Science, Colorado State University, 1968; Ph.D., Range Science, Colorado State University, 1970.



Work experience.

1980-present Professor, Range Science, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, San Angelo, TX

1976-1980 Associate Professor, Range Science, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, San Angelo, TX

1973-1976 Associate Professor, Range and Wildlife Management Department, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX

1971-1973 Assistant Professor, Range and Wildlife Management Department, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX

1969-1971 Assistant Professor, Entomology Section, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX

1966-1969 N.D.E.A. Graduate Fellow, Range Science Department, Colorado State University

Range Conservationist (G.S.7), Soil Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture

1958-1962 Farming and Ranching, Merkel, TX

<u>Area of research specialization</u>. Control, management and ecology of undesirable rangeland plants/Rangeland improvement/Ecology of rangeland insects.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Meinzer, W.P., Ueckert, D.N. and Flinders, J.T. 1975. Food-niche of Coyotes in the Rolling Plains of Texas. J. Range Manage. 28:22-27.

Ueckert, D.N. 1975. Response of Honey Mesquite to Method of Top Removal.
 J. Range Manage. 28:(3) 233-234.

Bodine, M.C. and Ueckert, D.N. 1975. Effect of Desert Termites on Herbage and Litter in a Shortgrass Ecosystem in West Texas. J. Range Manage. 28:(5) 353-358.

Spears, B.M., Ueckert, D.N. and Whigham, T.L. 1975. Desert Termite Control in a Shortgrass Prairie: Effect on Soil Physical Properties. Environ. Entomol. 4:899-904.

Spears, B.M. and Ueckert, D.N. 1976. Survival and Consumption of the Desert Termite <u>Gnathamitermes tubiformans</u> in Relation to Dietary Nitrogen Source and Levels. Environ. Entomol. 5:(5) 1022-1025.

Meerily Actenium: sesorca Whoa Scheer Wass 7690:-9782

> 25, 1945 Warkel 1945

is a the is the graph as the contract of the c

creat gran

Monte.

o Professor Hines Serence, Texa navituling extreme was

ASSOCIACE Professor, Rance occance.

en olygna naz , offare

Associate Professor, Russe ... htts://www.sr.p

Assistant Professor, Range and Wild the Manda

rech University, Lubbock. I

Agaisteint Professor, Enturalogy Section Testes Te

7.17 300

N U ! A. Braduess Fellow. Range St ence Denni :n

11511

Hange Conservationist (6.5.7). Soil Conservation were a Boil of Walled Up ar brent of Agriculture

attaing and Ranching, Herkel. TX

1981 - apecialization. Control, marmicement and pening

Apple 1000 1976-present)

_ ., D.M. and Flinders, J.I. 1975, Februard on the vol

. I . . . Hes so of Noney Mesquite to Method of Too Re-

nu ranage. :(3) 233-234.

In Deckert, D.M. 1975 Effect of Desert Termiter of Methodo. ffice and 2 may be Ecosystem to West Toucs . d. Range Manego.

ckert. D.N. and Whighem, T.L. 1975. Desert Tormite Control

1976 wivel and Consumption of the Desert this of the Desert the Artergen Entered to 1022-1025.

- Ueckert, D.N., Bodine, M.C. and Spears, B.M. 1976. Population Density and Biomass of the Desert Termite Gnathamitermes tubiformans in a Shortgrass Prairie: Relationship to Temperature and Moisture. Ecology. 57:1273-1280.
- Ueckert, D.N., Whigham, T.L. and Spears, B.M. 1978. Effect of Burning on Infiltration, Sediment, and other Soil Properties in a Mesquite-Tobosagrass Community. J. Range Manage. 31:420-425.

Ueckert, D.N., Smith, L.L. and Allen, B.L. 1979. Emergence and Survival of Honey Mesquite Seedlings on Several Soils in West Texas. J. Range

Manage. 32:(4) 284-287.

Ueckert, D.N. 1979. Broom Snakeweed: Effect on Shortgrass Forage Production and Soil Water Depletion. J. Range Manage. 32:216-220.

Ueckert, D.N. 1979. Impact of a White Grub (Phyllophaga crinita) on a Shortgrass Community and Evaluation of Selected Rehabilitation Practices. J. Range Man-ge. 32:445-448.

Allen, C.T., Foster, D.E. and Ueckert, D.N. 1980. Seasonal Food Habits of A Desert Termite, Gnathamitermes tubiformans, in a Shortgrass Prairie in West Texas. Environ. Entomol. 9:461-466.

Ueckert, D.N., Scifres, C.J., Whisenant, S.G. and Mutz, J.L. 1980. Control of Bitterweed with Herbicides. J. Range Manage. 33:465-469.

Foster, D.E., Ueckert, D.N. and DeLoach, C.J. 1980. Insects Associated With Broom Snakeweed and Threadleaf Snakeweed in West Texas and Eastern New Mexico. J. Range Manage. (In press).
Muchiri, D.J., Bridges, C.H., Ueckert, D.N. and Bailey, E.M., Jr. 1980.

Photosensitization of Sheep on Kleingrass Pasture. J. Amer. Vet. Med.

Assoc. 177:(1) 353-354.

Whisenant, S.G. and Ueckert, D.N. 1981. Factors Influencing Bitterweed Seed

Germination. J. Range Manage. (In press).
Whisenant, S.G. and Ueckert, D.N. 1981. Germination Response of Anisacanthus wrightii (Torr.) Gray (Acanthaceae) to Selected Environmental Variables. Southwest. Nat. 26:(4) (In press).

Whisenant, S.G. and Ueckert, D.N. 1981. Germination Response of Eysenhardtia texana and Leucaena retusa. J. Range Manage. (In press).

Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Livingston, C.W., Jr. and Baldwin, B.C., Jr. 1981. Association Between Bitterweed Dose, Voluntary Feed Intake and Some Blood Serum Constituents of Sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Research. (In press).

Calhoun, M.C., Ueckert, D.N., Livingston, C.W., Jr. and Camp, B.J. 1981. Effect of 2,4-D on Hymenoxon Concentration and Toxicity of Bitterweed

Force-Fed to Sheep. J. Range Manage. (In press).

Ueckert, D.N. and Whisenant, S.G. 1981. Individual Plant Treatments for Controlling Redberry Juniper Seedlings. J. Range Manage. (In press).

Freeman, M.R., Ueckert, D.N. and Nelson, J.T. 1982. Herbicidal Control of Woolly Locoweed. J. Range Manage. (In review).

Ueckert, D.N., Jacoby, P.W., Jr. and Hartmann, S. 1982. Tarbush Control with Tebuthiuron. J. Range Manage. (In review).

Jacoby, P.W. and Ueckert, D.N. 1982. Control of Creosotebush (Larrea tridentata) with Pelleted Herbicides in Eastern Chihuahuan Desert. J. Range Manage. (In review).

M. COBURN WILLIAMS

Research Plant Physiologist Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U. S. Department of Agriculture Logan, Utah

Birthdate: Birthplace:

Educational background. B.S., Agricultural Education, Kansas State University, 1951: M.S., Agronomy, Kansas State University, 1951; Ph.D., Agronomy, University of Illinois, 1956.

Work experience.

1956-present Poisonous Plant Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Logan, UT

Area of research specialization. Physiology, biochemistry, and control of poisonous range weeds.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Williams, M. C. and L. F. James. 1975. Toxicity of nitro-containing Astragalus to sheep and chicks. J. Range Mangement 28:260-263.

Williams, M. C., F. R. Stermitz and R. D. Thomas. 1975. Nitro compounds in Astragalus species. Phytochemistry 14:2305-2306.

Stermitz, F. R. R. D. Thomas and M. C. Williams. 1975. Furocoumarins in Cymopterus watsonii. Phytochemistry 14:1681.

Williams, M. C., L. F. James and A. T. Bleak. 1976. Toxicity of introduced nitro-containing Astragalus to sheep, cattle, and chicks. J. Range Management 29:30-33.

Williams, M. C. and L. F. James. 1976. Poisoning in sheep from Emory milkvetch and nitro compounds. J. Range Management 29:165-167.

James, L. F., M. C. Williams and A. T. Bleak. 1976. Toxicity of Bassia hyssopifolia to sheep. J. Range Management 29:284-285.

Williams, M. C., G. S. Yost and F. R. Stermitz. 1977. Miserotoxin, a toxic compound in Astragalus michauxii. Phytochemistry 16:1438-1439.

Yost, G. S., F. R. Stermitz and M. C. Williams. 1977. Toxic furocoumarins of

Cymopterus longipes. Phytochemistry 16:1097.
Williams, M. C. and R. C. Barneby. 1977. The occurrence of nitro-toxins in North America Astragalus (Fabaceae). Brittonia 29:310-326.
Williams, M. C. and R. C. Barneby. 1977. The occurrence of nitro-toxins in

Old World and South American Astragalus (Fabaceae). Brittonia 29:327-331.

Egyed, M. N. and M. C. Williams. 1977. Photosensitizing effects of Cymopterus watsonii and C. longipes in chickens and turkey poults. Avian Diseases 21:566-575.



eng Ph stalogost
lant Research Labor
| Research bervior

1072 E005

Pictons domess

Sublications 13975-27

M. L. and L. F. dames. 1975. For ragalus to sheep and rhick
T. F. R. ennit 1 ' :
specie Phy 's :

onterus watsonll. Phytochemist.

en printagnos-

C. and L. Free compounds.). Range 'anagement's Trage Fr. M. C. Williams and A. F. Bleak. 1976. Foxl y Free Management 29:

C. S. Yost and C. R. Stennit. 191) Scring 194-1439 134-1439 134-1439 134-1439 134-1439

F. Stermitz and C. Williams, 191

C. and R. T. Barness. 1977. The occurrence of hitro-large and R. T. Barnessy. 1977. The occurrence of hitro-land R. C. Barnessy. 1977. The occurrence of hitro-land South American Astrac lus (Fabaceae). Brittonia

ms. 1971. Photosensitiving effects of Company in chickens - trkey po to Avian Diseases

Williams, M. C. 1978. Toxicity of saponins in alfombrilla (Drymaria

arenarioides). J. Range Management 31:182-184.

Williams, M. C. and L. F. James. 1978. Livestock Poisoning from Nitro-bearing Astragalus, pp. 379-389. In R. F. Keeler, K. R. Van Kampen and L. F. James (eds.). Effects of Poisonous Plants on Livestock. Academic Press. New York.

Williams, M. C. 1979. Toxicological investigations on <u>Galenia pubescens</u>. Weed Sci. 27:506-508.

- Williams, M. C., L. F. James and B. O. Bond. 1979. Emory milkvetch (Astragalus emoryanus var. emoryanus) poisoning in chicks, sheep, and cattle. Am. J. Vet. Res. 40:403-406.
- Williams, M. C. and L. C. Fierro. 1980. Seasonal concentration and toxicity of saponins in alfombrilla. J. Range Management 33:157-158.
- James, L. F., W. J. Hartley, M. C. Williams and K. R. Van Kampen. 1980. Field and experimental studies in cattle and sheep poisoned by nitro-bearing Astragalus or their toxins. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41:377-382.

James, L. F., R. F. Keeler, A. E. Johnson, M. C. Williams, E. H. Cronin and J. D. Olsen. 1980. Plants poisonous to livestock in the western states.

Agr. Infor. Bull. 415. 90 pp.

Williams, M. C. 1980. Purposefully introduced plants that have become noxious

or poisonous weeds. Weed Sci. 28:300-305.

- Williams, M. C. 1980. Toxicological investigations on Astragalus hamosus and Astragalus sesameus. Australian J. of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 20:162-165.
- Williams, M. C. and E. H. Cronin. 1981. Ten-year control of western false hellebore (Veratrum californicum Durand). Weed Sci. 29:22-23.
- Cronin, E. H., M. C. Williams and J. D. Olsen. 1981. Toxicity and control of Kelsey milkvetch. J. Range Management 34:181-183.
- Williams, M. C. 1981. Nitro compounds in Indigofera species. Agronomy J. 73:434-436.
- Williams, M. C. 1981. Nitro compounds in foreign species of Astragalus. Weed Sci. 29:261-269.

RICHARD D. WILSON

Research Physiologist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: March 5, 1952

Birthplace: Colorado City, Texas

Educational background. B.S., Zoology, Texas A&M University, 1974; Ph.D., Veterinary Toxicology, Texas A&M University, 1979.

Work experience.

1980-present Research Physiologist,
Veterinary Toxicology, ARS, USDA, College
Station, TX
1973-1979 Student Worker, ARS, USDA,
College Station, TX



Area of research specialization. Neurotoxicology (electrophysiology).

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Witzel, D. A., E. L. Smith, R. D. Wilson and G. D. Aguirre. 1978. Congenital stationary night blindness: An animal model. Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science 17(8):788-795.

Wilson, R. D. 1980. Electrophysiological assessment of delayed neurotoxicity in sheep treated with haloxon. Dissert. Abstr. International 40(8):3613-B.

Ziprin, R. L., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark and R. D. Wilson. 1980. Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyl by the ovine lymphatic system. Vet. Hum. Toxicol. 22(5):305-308.

eysic) also for scology and theomelogy laboratory Research Service unconfidents

> Merch b. 1952 Colorado CYBy. chs

M bo---com 3 Prodon.

res (

issed or specialization, nountles and checkpopum ass

wh alions (1935) present).

(A., E. L. Suffh, B. El Olfs n and G.) now ro. 107 nonning Elw arv orbits blindness . Animal model lawestical no fsual Science 17(:188-70)

of 1980. Electrophysiological assessment reserved with balons preserved with the preserved with the preserved preserved with the preserved p

L.. M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark and S. . Milest 30 as alyshloring es hiphwyl by the evone tweshall syst ver.

DONALD A. WITZEL

Laboratory Director (Supervisory Veterinary Medical Officer) **Veterinary** Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory Agricultural Research Service U.S. Department of Agriculture College Station, Texas

Birthdate: September 9, 1926

Birthplace: Artesian, South Dakota

Educational background. B.S., Agricultural Education, University of Minnesota, 1953; D.V.M., University of Minnesota, 1957; M.S., Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State University, 1965; Ph.D., Veterinary Physiology, Iowa State University, 1970.



Work experience.

1979-present Laboratory Director, Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

Supervisory Veterinary Medical Officer, Veterinary Toxicology & 1972-1979 Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1961-1972 Veterinary Medical Officer, National Animal Disease Center, ARS, USDA, Ames, IA

Private Veterinary Practice, Partnership, Zumbrota Veterinary Clinic, Zumbrota, MN

Area of research specialization. Toxicology and physiology.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Witzel, D. A., Johnson, J. H. and Younger, R. L. 1975. Partial lobectomy of bovine liver: A new biopsy technique. Cornell Vet. 65(1):112-115.

Johnson, J. H., Younger, R. L., Witzel, D. A. and Radeleff, R. D. 1975. Acute toxicity of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide to livestock. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 31(1):66-77.

Ivie, G. W., Witzel, D. A., Herz, W., Kannan, R., Norman, J. O., Rushing, D. D., Johnson, J. H., Rowe, L. D. and Veech, J. A. 1975. Hymenovin, major toxic constituent of western bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC.) J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5):841-845.

Ivie, G. W., Witzel, D. A. and Rushing, D. D. 1975. Toxicity and milk bittering properties of tenulin, the major sesquiterpene lactone constituent of Helenium amarum (bitter sneezeweed). J. Agric. Food Chem. 23(5):845-849.

Ivie, G. W., Bull, D. L. and Witzel, D. A. 1976. Metabolic fate of O-ethyl <u>0-[4-(methylthio)phenyl-14c]S-propyl phosphorodithioate (BAY NTN 9306)</u> in a lactating cow. J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(1):147-151. 1976.

Witzel, D. A. and Smith, E. L. 1976. Electroretinography, pp. 365-390. In Klemm, W. R. (ed.) Applied Electronics for Veterinary Medicine and Animal Physiology, Charles C. Thomas, Springfield. 466 pp.

Witzel, D. A., Smith, E. L., Beerwinkle, K. R. and Johnson, J. H. 1976.

Arsanilic acid-induced blindness in swine: Electroretinographic and visually evoked responses. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(5):521-524.

Witzel, D. A., Ivie, G. W. and Dollahite, J. W. 1976. Mammalian toxicity of helanalin, the toxic principle of Helenium microcephalum DC. (small-

head sneezeweed). Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(7):859-861.

Witzel, D. A., Johnson, J. H., Pitts, D. G. and Smith, E. L. 1976. Schleral contact lens electrodes for electro-retinography in domesticated animals. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(8):983-985.

Ivie, G. W., Witzel, D. A., Herz, W., Sharma, R. P. and Johnson, A. E. 1976.

Isolation of hymenovin from <u>Hymenoxys richardsonii</u> (pingue) and <u>Dugaldia hoopesii</u> (orange sneezeweed). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24(3):681-682.

Smith, E. L., Witzel, D. A. and Pitts, D. G. 1976. The waveform and scotopic

CFF of the sheep electroretinogram. Vision Res. 16:1241-1245.

Steel, E. G., Witzel, D. A. and Blanks, A. 1976. Acquired coagulation factor X activity deficiency connected with Hymenoxys odorata DC. (compositae) bitterweed poisoning in sheep. Am. J. Vet. Res. 37(12):1383-1386.

Beerwinkle, K. R. and Witzel, D. A. 1976. A pneumatically-driven, electronically controlled respirator for use with large animal inhalation anes-

thesia systems. Vet. Anesthesia 3(2):110-115.

Witzel, D. A., Jones, L. P. and Ivie, G. W. 1977. Pathology of subacute bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata) poisoning in sheep. Vet. Pathol. 14:73-78.

Witzel, D. A., Joyce, J. R. and Smith, E. L. 1977. Electroretinography of congenital night blindness in an appaloosa filly. J. Equine Med. Surg. 1(6):226-229.

Ziprin, R. L., Fowler, S. R. and Witzel, D. A. 1977. Alveolar macrophage lymphocyte rosette formation: Failure of levamisole to alter activity.

Poult. Sci. 16(2):720-722.

Witzel, D. A., Riis, R. C., Rebhun, W. C. and Hillman, R. B. 1977. Night blindness in the appaloosa: Sibling occurrence. J. Equine Med. Surg. 1(11):383-386.

Witzel, D. A., Dollahite, J. W. and Jones, L. P. 1978. Photosensitization in sheep fed Amni majus (bishop's weed) seed. Am. J. Vet. Res. 39(2):319-

320.

Witzel, D. A., Springer, M. D. and Mollenhauer, H. H. 1978. Cone and rod photoreceptors in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Am. J. Vet. Res. 39(4):699-701.

Witzel, D. A., Smith, E. L., Wilson, R. D. and Aguirre, G. D. 1978. Congenital stationary night blindness: An animal model. Invest. Ophthalmol.

Vis. Sci. 17(8):7880795.

Cysewski, S. J., Witzel, D. A., Reagor, J. C. and Rowe, L. D. 1979. A syndrome of delayed neurotoxicity in angora goats. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.

175(6):608.

Phillips, T. D., Ivie, G. W., Heidelbaugh, N. D., Kubena, L. F., Cysewski, S. J., Hayes, A. W. and Witzel, D. A. 1980. Confirmatory test for the mycotoxin penicillic acid utilizing high pressure liquid and gas liquid chromatographic analysis. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 64(1):441-443.

Mollenhauer, H. H., Rowe, L. D., Cysewski, S. J. and Witzel, D. A. 1981.
Ultrastructural observations in ponies after treatment with monensin.

Am. J. Vet. Res. 42(1):35-40.

RICHARD L. ZIPRIN

Microbiologist
Veterinary Toxicology and Entomology
Research Laboratory
Agricultural Research Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
College Station, Texas

Birthdate: February 25, 1943 Birthplace: New York, New York

Educational background. B.S., Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1964; M.S., Microbiology, Long Island University, 1967; Ph.D., Bacteriology, Iowa State University, 1970.



Work experience.

1975-present Microbiologist, Veterinary Toxicology & Entomology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, College Station, TX

1974-1975 NIH Postdoctoral Fellow, Veterinary Medical Research Institute, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

1973-1974 Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Genetics, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

1973-1974 Microbiologist, Advanced Nutrients Company, Des Moines, IA

1972-1973 Full Master, Conestoga College, Guelph, Ontario

1971-1972 Postdoctoral Fellow, Invertebrate Pathology Laboratory, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH

1970-1972 Research Associate, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

Area of research specialization. 1) Immunobiology: comparative immunology, ontogeny of the immune response, and macrophage physiology; 2) Microbial physiology: pathogenic mechanisms (microbial toxins & virulence); and 3) Food microbiology: enterotoxins and fermentations.

Relevant publications (1975-present).

Ziprin, R. L. and E. L. Jeska. 1975. Humoral factors affecting mouse peritoneal cell adherence reactions to <u>Ascaris suum</u>. Infect. Immun. 12(3):499-504.

Ziprin, R. L. and S. R. Fowler. 1977. Rosette-forming ability of alveolar macrophages from rat lung: Inhibition by hexachlorobenzene. Toxicol.

Appl. Pharmacol. 39:105-109.

Ziprin, R. L., S. R. Fowler and D. A. Witzel. 1977. Alveolar macrophage-lymphocyte rosette formation: Failure of levamisole to alter activity. Infect. Immun. 16(2):720-722.

Thompson, J. M., S. M. Meola, R. L. Ziprin and E. L. Jeska. 1977. An ultrastructural study of the invasion of Ascaris suum larvae by neutrophils. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 30:181-184.

Ziprin, R. L. 1978. Phagocytosis by sheep alveolar macrophages: Relationship between Opsonin concentration and light emission in the presence of luminol. Infect. Immun. 19(3):396-397.

- Ziprin, R. L. 1978. Immune response of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella, induced by the marine pseudomonad, B-16. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 32(3):396-397.
- Greenblatt, G. A. and R. L. Ziprin. 1979. Endotoxin-induced histamine hypersensitivity in mice. A model system for byssinosis? Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 40:74-77.
- Greenblatt, G. A. and R. L. Ziprin. 1979. Inhibition of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of alveolar macrophages by possible etiological agents of byssinosis. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 40:860-865.
- DeVaney, J. A and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. Detection and correlation of immune responses in white leghorn chickens to northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago). Poul. Sci. 59:34-37.
- DeVaney, J. A. and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. A demonstration of acquired immune responses in white leghorn hens to northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago) populations. Poul. Sci. 59:1743-1744.
- Ziprin, R. L., E. G. Steel, H. D. Petersen, M. H. Elissalde and M. McCartor. 1980. Hematological study of effects of levamisole on stressed cattle. Am. J. Vet. Res. 41(11):1883-1884.
- Elissalde, M. H., G. A. Greenblatt and R. L. Ziprin. 1980. The role of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ in byssinosis. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 41:382-384. Ziprin, R. L., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark and R. D. Wilson. 1980.
- Ziprin, R. L., M. H. Elissalde, D. E. Clark and R. D. Wilson. 1980.

 Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyl via the ovine lymphatic system.

 Vet. Human Tox. 22(5):305-308.
- Fowler, S. R., R. L. Ziprin, M. H. Elissalde and G. A. Greenblatt. 1981. The etiology of byssinosis--Possible role of prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ synthesis by alveolar macrophages. Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 42:445-448.



M

